| CD . | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Form 3160-20 (June 2005) - 22 JUN UNITED STATES | | | | | FORM APPROVED OMB No. 1004-0137 Expires: January 31, 2018 5. Lease Serial No. NMNM043562 6. If Indian, Allotee or Tribe Name | | | |
| Form 3160- (June 2000) HUG 2010 HUG 2010 H | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Ia. Type of work: Image: DRILL REENTER Ib. Type of Well: Image: Oil Well Gas Well Other Ic. Type of Completion: Hydraulic Fracturing Image: Single Zone Multiple Zone | | | | |
| 2. Name of Operator CIMAREX ENERGY COMPANY (214099) | | | | N | 9. API-Well No. 70-025- | 463 | 305 | |
| 3a. Address 600 N. Marienfeld St., Suite 600 Midland TX 79701 | 3b. Pho (432)63 | |). (include area cod 36 | e) | 10/Field and Pool, or BONESPRING / WC | • | - | 98180 53309P |
| Location of Well (Report location clearly and in accordance At surface SWSW / 390 FSL / 390 FWL / LAT 32.095 At proposed prod. zone NWNW / 100 FNL / 750 FWL / | 5392 / LOI | NG -1 | 03.601595 | 0427 | 11. Sec., T. R. M. of F SEC 297 T255/ R3 | | | or Area |
| 14. Distance in miles and direction from nearest town or post of 23.1 miles | ffice* | | | | 12. County or Parish LEA | | 13. Stat NM | e |
| 15. Distance from proposed* location to nearest property or lease line, ft. (Also to nearest drig, unit line, if any) | 16. No 640 | ofact | es in lease | 17. Spacir 320 | ng,Unit dedicated to thi | s well | 1 | |
| Distance from proposed location* to nearest well, drilling, completed, applied for, on this lease, ft. | 19. Proposed Depth 20./BLM/E 12430 feet / 17063 feet FED: NM | | | BIA Bond No. in file IB001188 | | | | |
| 21. Elevations (Show whether DF, KDB, RT, GL, etc.) 3403 feet | 11/09/2 | 2019 | nate date work will | start* | 23. Estimated duration 30 days | n | | |
| The following, completed in accordance with the requirements (as applicable) | $\overline{)}$ | $\overline{\ }$ | nd Gas Order No. 1 | , and the H | lydraulic Fracturing rul | e per 4 | 3 CFR 31 | 62.3-3 |
| Well plat certified by a registered surveyor. A Drilling Plan. A Surface Use Plan (if the location is on National Forest Syst SUPO must be filed with the appropriate Forest Service Office | | , the | Item 20 above). 5. Operator certific | ation | s unless covered by an e mation and/or plans as n | | | · |
| 25. Signature (Elèctronic Submission) | | | Printed/Typed) LaValley / Ph: (9 | 18)295-16 | | Date 11/14/2 | 2018 | |
| Title Regulatory Supervisor | | | | | | | | |
| Approved by (Signature) (Electronic Submission) | | Name (Printed/Typed) Cody Layton / Ph: (575)234-5959 | | | | Date 08/15/2019 | | |
| Assistant Field Manager Lands & Minerals CAF | | Office CARLSBAD | | | | | | |
| Application approval does not warrant or certify that the applica applicant to conduct operations thereon. Conditions of approval, if any, are attached. | ant holds le | egal or | equitable title to th | iose rights i | in the subject lease whi | ch wou | ld entitle | the |
| Title 18 U.S.C. Section 1001 and Title 43 U.S.C. Section 1212, of the United States any false, fictitious or fraudulent statements | | | | | | y depar | tment or a | igency |
| 500 Rec 08/23/19 | | | H CONDIT | | K.z. | 119 | <u></u> | |
| (Continued on page 2) | NRN NAP | | 08/15/2010 | | *(Inst | ructio | ns on pa | age 2) |

pproval Date: 08/15/2019

.

-8

INSTRUCTIONS

GENERAL: This form is designed for submitting proposals to perform certain well operations, as indicated on Federal and Indian lands and leases for action by appropriate Federal agencies, pursuant to applicable Federal laws and regulations. Any necessary special instructions concerning the use of this form and the number of copies to be submitted, particularly with regard to local, area, or regional procedures and practices, either are shown below or will be issued by, or may be obtained from local Federal offices.

ITEM I: If the proposal is to redrill to the same reservoir at a different subsurface location or to a new reservoir, use this form with appropriate notations. Consult applicable Federal regulations concerning subsequent work proposals or reports on the well.

ITEM 4: Locations on Federal or Indian land should be described in accordance with Federal requirements. Consult local Federal offices for specific instructions.

ITEM 14: Needed only when location of well cannot readily be found by road from the land or lease description. A plat, or plats, separate or on the reverse side, showing the roads to, and the surveyed location of, the wen, and any other required information, should be furnished when required by Federal agency offices.

ITEMS 15 AND 18: If well is to be, or has been directionany drilled, give distances for subsurface location of hole in any present or objective productive zone.

ITEM 22: Consult applicable Federal regulations, or appropriate officials, concerning approval of the proposal before operations are started.

ITEM 24: If the proposal will involve hydraulic fracturing operations, you must comply with 43 CFR 3162.3-3, including providing information about the protection of usable water. Operators should provide the best available information about all formations containing water and their depths. This information could include data and interpretation of resistivity logs run on nearby wells. Information may also be obtained from state or tribal regulatory agencies and from local BLM offices.



The Privacy Act of 1974 and regulation in 43 CFR 2,48(d) provide that you be furnished the following information in connection with information required by this application.

AUTHORITY: 30 U.S.C. 181 et seq., 25 U(\$:C. 396; 43 CFR 3160

PRINCIPAL PURPOSES: The information will be used to: (1) process and evaluate your application for a permit to drill a new oil, gas, or service wen or to reenter a plugged and abandoned well; and (2) document, for administrative use, information for the management, disposal and use of National Resource Lands and resources including (a) analyzing your proposal to discover and extract the Federal or Indian resources encountered; (b) reviewing procedures and equipment and the projected impact on the land involved; and (c) evaluating the effects of the proposed operation on the surface and subsurface water and other environmental impacts.

ROUTINE USE: Information from the record and/or the record win be transferred to appropriate Federal, State, and local or foreign agencies, when relevant to civil, criminal or regulatory investigations or prosecution, in connection with congressional inquiries and for regulatory responsibilities.

EFFECT OF NOT PROVIDING INFORMATION: Filing of this application and disclosure of the information is mandatory only if you elect to initiate a drilling or reentry operation on an oil and gas lease.

The Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995 requires us to inform you that:

The BLM conects this information to anow evaluation of the technical, safety, and environmental factors involved with drilling for oil and/or gas on Federal and Indian oil and gas leases. This information will be used to analyze and approve applications. Response to this request is mandatory only if the operator elects to initiate drilling or reentry operations on an oil and gas lease. The BLM would like you to know that you do not have to respond to this or any other Federal agency-sponsored information collection unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

BURDEN HOURS STATEMENT: Public reporting burden for this form is estimated to average 8 hours per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, gathering and maintaining data, and completing and reviewing the form. Direct comments regarding the burden estimate or any other aspect of this form to U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management (1004-0137), Bureau Information Conection Clearance Officer (WO-630), 1849 C Street, N.W., Mail Stop 401 LS, Washington, D.C. 20240.

(Continued on page 3)

Approval Date: 08/15/2019

(Form 3160-3, page 2)

Additional Operator Remarks

Location of Well

1. SHL: SWSW / 390 FSL / 390 FWL / TWSP: 25S / RANGE: 33E / SECTION: 29 / LAT: 32.095392 / LONG: -103.601595 (TVD: 0 feet, MD: 0 feet) PPP: SWSW / 415 FSL / 750 FWL / TWSP: 25S / RANGE: 33E / SECTION: 29 / LAT: 32.0954556 / LONG: -103.6004399 ((TVD: 12189 feet, MD: 12224 feet) BHL: NWNW / 100 FNL / 750 FWL / TWSP: 25S / RANGE: 33E / SECTION: 29 / LAT: 32.108557 / LONG: -103.600427 (TVD: 12430 feet, MD: 17063 feet)

BLM Point of Contact

Name: Priscilla Perez Title: Legal Instruments Examiner Phone: 5752345934 Email: pperez@blm.gov

Review and Appeal Rights

A person contesting a decision shall request a State Director review. This request must be filed within 20 working days of receipt of the Notice with the appropriate State Director (see 43 CFR 3165.3). The State Director review decision may be appealed to the Interior Board of Land Appeals, 801 North Quincy Street, Suite 300, Arlington, VA 22203 (see 43 CFR 3165.4). Contact the above listed Bureau of Land Management office for further information.



Application for Permit to Drill.

APD Package Report

U.S. Department of the Interior Bureau of Land Management

Date Printed: 08/20/2019 08:08 AM

APD ID: 10400036182 Well Status: AAPD APD Received Date: 11/14/2018 12:46 PM Well Name: CASCADE 29 FEDERAL Operator: CIMAREX ENERGY COMPANY Well Number: 16H APD Package Report Contents - Form 3160-3 - Operator Certification Report - Application Report - Application Attachments -- Well Plat: 1 file(s) - Drilling Plan Report - Drilling Plan Attachments -- Blowout Prevention Choke Diagram Attachment: 2 -- Blowout Prevention BOP Diagram Attachmente 2 File(s -- Casing Design Assumptions and Worksheet(s): 4 file(s) -- Hydrogen sulfide drilling operations plan: 1 file(s) 2 file(s) -- Proposed horizontal/directional/multi-lateral plan submission: -- Other Facets: 3 file(s) N -- Other Variances: 3 file(s) - SUPO Report - SUPO Attachments -- New Road Map: 3 file(s) -- Attach Well map: 1 file(s) -- Production Facilities map: 4 file(s) -- Water source and transportation map: 1 file(s) -- Well Site Layout Diagram: 1 file(s) -- Recontouring attachment: 1 file(s) -- Other SUPO Attachment: 11 file(s) - PWD Report - PWD Attachments

-- None

- Bond Report

- Bond Attachments -- None

PECOS DISTRICT DRILLING CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

| OPERATOR'S NAME: | Cimarex Energy Company |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|
| LEASE NO.: | NMNM043562 |
| WELL NAME & NO.: | Cascade 29 Federal 16H |
| SURFACE HOLE FOOTAGE: | 390'/S & 390'/W |
| BOTTOM HOLE FOOTAGE | 100'/N & 750'/W |
| LOCATION: | Section 29, T.25 S., R.33 E., NMPM |
| | Lea County, New Mexico |

COA

| H2S | Yes | r No | |
|----------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|
| Potash | None | C Secretary | ∩ R-111-P |
| Cave/Karst Potential | C Low | | 🕻 High |
| Variance | None | Flex Hose | C Other |
| Wellhead | Conventional | Multibowl | C Both |
| Other | □ 4 String Area | Capitan Reef | F WIPP |
| Other | Fluid Filled | Cement Squeeze | Pilot Hole |
| Special Requirements | ■ Water Disposal | ГСОМ | 🗖 Unit |

A. HYDROGEN SULFIDE

Hydrogen Sulfide (H2S) monitors shall be installed prior to drilling out the surface shoe. If H2S is detected in concentrations greater than 100 ppm, the Hydrogen Sulfide area shall meet Onshore Order 6 requirements, which includes equipment and personnel/public protection items. If Hydrogen Sulfide is encountered, provide measured values and formations to the BLM.

B. CASING

- 1. The 10-3/4 inch surface casing shall be set at approximately 985 feet (a minimum of 25 feet (Lea County) into the Rustler Anhydrite and above the salt) and cemented to the surface.
 - a. If cement does not circulate to the surface, the appropriate BLM office shall be notified and a temperature survey utilizing an electronic type temperature survey with surface log readout will be used or a cement bond log shall be run to verify the top of the cement. Temperature survey will be run a minimum of six hours after pumping cement and ideally between 8-10 hours after completing the cement job.
 - b. Wait on cement (WOC) time for a primary cement job will be a minimum of $\underline{\mathbf{8}}$ hours or 500 pounds compressive strength, whichever is greater. (This is to

Page 1 of 7

include the lead cement)

- c. Wait on cement (WOC) time for a remedial job will be a minimum of 4 hours after bringing cement to surface or 500 pounds compressive strength, whichever is greater.
- d. If cement falls back, remedial cementing will be done prior to drilling out that string.

Operator shall filled 1/3rd of casing with fluid while running intermediate casing to maintain collapse safety factor.

- 2. The minimum required fill of cement behind the 7-5/8 inch intermediate casing is:
 - Cement to surface. If cement does not circulate see B.1.a, c-d above.

Wait on cement (WOC) time for a primary cement job is to include the lead cement slurry due to cave/karst or potash.

Variance is approved for annular spacing between 7 5/8" x 5 ½" casing.

- 3. The minimum required fill of cement behind the 5-1/2 inch production casing is:
 - Cement should tie-back at least 200 feet into previous casing string. Operator shall provide method of verification. Additional cement maybe required. Excess calculates to 18%.

C. PRESSURE CONTROL

1. Variance approved to use flex line from BOP to choke manifold. Manufacturer's specification to be readily available. No external damage to flex line. Flex line to be installed as straight as possible (no hard bends).

Operator has proposed a multi-bowl wellhead assembly. This assembly will only be tested when installed on the intermediate casing. Minimum working pressure of the blowout preventer (BOP) and related equipment (BOPE) required for drilling below the surface casing shoe shall be **10,000 (10M)** psi. Variance approved to use a 5M annular. The annular must be tested to full working pressure (5000 psi.)

- a. Wellhead shall be installed by manufacturer's representatives, submit documentation with subsequent sundry.
- b. If the welding is performed by a third party, the manufacturer's representative shall monitor the temperature to verify that it does not exceed the maximum temperature of the seal.
- c. Manufacturer representative shall install the test plug for the initial BOP test.
- d. If the cement does not circulate and one inch operations would have been possible with a standard wellhead, the well head shall be cut off, cementing operations performed and another wellhead installed.
- e. Whenever any seal subject to test pressure is broken, all the tests in OOGO2.III.A.2.i must be followed.

Page 2 of 7

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

The BLM is to be notified in advance for a representative to witness:

- a. Spudding well (minimum of 24 hours)
- b. Setting and/or Cementing of all casing strings (minimum of 4 hours)
- c. BOPE tests (minimum of 4 hours)
 - Chaves and Roosevelt Counties

Call the Roswell Field Office, 2909 West Second St., Roswell NM 88201. During office hours call (575) 627-0272. After office hours call (575)

Eddy County

Call the Carlsbad Field Office, 620 East Greene St., Carlsbad, NM 88220, (575) 361-2822

- Lea County
 Call the Hobbs Field Station, 414 West Taylor, Hobbs NM 88240, (575) 393-3612
- 1. Unless the production casing has been run and cemented or the well has been properly plugged, the drilling rig shall not be removed from over the hole without prior approval.
 - a. In the event the operator has proposed to drill multiple wells utilizing a skid/walking rig. Operator shall secure the wellbore on the current well, after installing and testing the wellhead, by installing a blind flange of like pressure rating to the wellhead and a pressure gauge that can be monitored while drilling is performed on the other well(s).
 - b. When the operator proposes to set surface casing with Spudder Rig
 - Notify the BLM when moving in and removing the Spudder Rig.
 - Notify the BLM when moving in the 2nd Rig. Rig to be moved in within 90 days of notification that Spudder Rig has left the location.
 - BOP/BOPE test to be conducted per Onshore Oil and Gas Order No. 2 as soon as 2nd Rig is rigged up on well.
- 2. Floor controls are required for 3M or Greater systems. These controls will be on the rig floor, unobstructed, readily accessible to the driller and will be operational at all times during drilling and/or completion activities. Rig floor is defined as the area immediately around the rotary table; the area immediately above the substructure on

Page 3 of 7

which the draw works are located, this does not include the dog house or stairway area.

3. The record of the drilling rate along with the GR/N well log run from TD to surface (horizontal well – vertical portion of hole) shall be submitted to the BLM office as well as all other logs run on the borehole 30 days from completion. If available, a digital copy of the logs is to be submitted in addition to the paper copies. The Rustler top and top and bottom of Salt are to be recorded on the Completion Report.

A. CASING

- 1. Changes to the approved APD casing program need prior approval if the items substituted are of lesser grade or different casing size or are Non-API. The Operator can exchange the components of the proposal with that of superior strength (i.e. changing from J-55 to N-80, or from 36# to 40#). Changes to the approved cement program need prior approval if the altered cement plan has less volume or strength or if the changes are substantial (i.e. Multistage tool, ECP, etc.). The initial wellhead installed on the well will remain on the well with spools used as needed.
- <u>Wait on cement (WOC) for Potash Areas:</u> After cementing but before commencing any tests, the casing string shall stand cemented under pressure until both of the following conditions have been met: 1) cement reaches a minimum compressive strength of 500 psi for all cement blends, 2) until cement has been in place at least <u>24</u> hours. WOC time will be recorded in the driller's log.
- <u>Wait on cement (WOC) for Water Basin:</u> After cementing but before commencing any tests, the casing string shall stand cemented under pressure until both of the following conditions have been met: 1) cement reaches a minimum compressive strength of 500 psi at the shoe, 2) until cement has been in place at least <u>8 hours</u>. WOC time will be recorded in the driller's log. See individual casing strings for details regarding lead cement slurry requirements.
- 4. Provide compressive strengths including hours to reach required 500 pounds compressive strength prior to cementing each casing string. Have well specific cement details onsite prior to pumping the cement for each casing string.
- 5. No pea gravel permitted for remedial or fall back remedial without prior authorization from the BLM engineer.
- 6. On that portion of any well approved for a 5M BOPE system or greater, a pressure integrity test of each casing shoe shall be performed. Formation at the shoe shall be tested to a minimum of the mud weight equivalent anticipated to control the formation pressure to the next casing depth or at total depth of the well. This test shall be performed before drilling more than 20 feet of new hole.

Page 4 of 7

- 7. If hardband drill pipe is rotated inside casing, returns will be monitored for metal. If metal is found in samples, drill pipe will be pulled and rubber protectors which have a larger diameter than the tool joints of the drill pipe will be installed prior to continuing drilling operations.
- 8. Whenever a casing string is cemented in the R-111-P potash area, the NMOCD requirements shall be followed.

B. PRESSURE CONTROL

- 1. All blowout preventer (BOP) and related equipment (BOPE) shall comply with well control requirements as described in Onshore Oil and Gas Order No. 2 and API RP 53 Sec. 17.
- 2. If a variance is approved for a flexible hose to be installed from the BOP to the choke manifold, the following requirements apply: Check condition of flexible line from BOP to choke manifold, replace if exterior is damaged or if line fails test. Line to be as straight as possible with no hard bends and is to be anchored according to Manufacturer's requirements. The flexible hose can be exchanged with a hose of equal size and equal or greater pressure rating. Anchor requirements, specification sheet and hydrostatic pressure test certification matching the hose in service, to be onsite for review. These documents shall be posted in the company man's trailer and on the rig floor.
- 3. 5M or higher system requires an HCR valve, remote kill line and annular to match. The remote kill line is to be installed prior to testing the system and tested to stack pressure.
- 4. If the operator has proposed a multi-bowl wellhead assembly in the APD. The following requirements must be met:
 - a. Wellhead shall be installed by manufacturer's representatives, submit documentation with subsequent sundry.
 - b. If the welding is performed by a third party, the manufacturer's representative shall monitor the temperature to verify that it does not exceed the maximum temperature of the seal.
 - c. Manufacturer representative shall install the test plug for the initial BOP test.
 - d. Whenever any seal subject to test pressure is broken, all the tests in OOGO2.III.A.2.i must be followed.
 - e. If the cement does not circulate and one inch operations would have been possible with a standard wellhead, the well head shall be cut off, cementing operations performed and another wellhead installed.
- 5. The appropriate BLM office shall be notified a minimum of 4 hours in advance for a representative to witness the tests.

Page 5 of 7

- a. In a water basin, for all casing strings utilizing slips, these are to be set as soon as the crew and rig are ready and any fallback cement remediation has been done. The casing cut-off and BOP installation can be initiated four hours after installing the slips, which will be approximately six hours after bumping the plug. For those casing strings not using slips, the minimum wait time before cut-off is eight hours after bumping the plug. BOP/BOPE testing can begin after cut-off or once cement reaches 500 psi compressive strength (including lead when specified), whichever is greater. However, if the float does not hold, cut-off cannot be initiated until cement reaches 500 psi compressive strength (including lead when specified).
- b. In potash areas, for all casing strings utilizing slips, these are to be set as soon as the crew and rig are ready and any fallback cement remediation has been done. For all casing strings, casing cut-off and BOP installation can be initiated at twelve hours after bumping the plug. However, **no tests** shall commence until the cement has had a minimum of 24 hours setup time.
- c. The tests shall be done by an independent service company utilizing a test plug not a cup or J-packer. The operator also has the option of utilizing an independent tester to test without a plug (i.e. against the casing) pursuant to Onshore Order 2 with the pressure not to exceed 70% of the burst rating for the casing. Any test against the casing must meet the WOC time for water basin (8 hours) or potash (24 hours) or 500 pounds compressive strength, whichever is greater, prior to initiating the test (see casing segment as lead cement may be critical item).
- d. The test shall be run on a 5000 psi chart for a 2-3M BOP/BOP, on a 10000 psi chart for a 5M BOP/BOPE and on a 15000 psi chart for a 10M BOP/BOPE. If a linear chart is used, it shall be a one hour chart. A circular chart shall have a maximum 2 hour clock. If a twelve hour or twenty-four hour chart is used, tester shall make a notation that it is run with a two hour clock.
- e. The results of the test shall be reported to the appropriate BLM office.
- f. All tests are required to be recorded on a calibrated test chart. A copy of the BOP/BOPE test chart and a copy of independent service company test will be submitted to the appropriate BLM office.
- g. The BOP/BOPE test shall include a low pressure test from 250 to 300 psi. The test will be held for a minimum of 10 minutes if test is done with a test plug and 30 minutes without a test plug. This test shall be performed prior to the test at full stack pressure.
- h. BOP/BOPE must be tested by an independent service company within 500 feet of the top of the Wolfcamp formation if the time between the setting of the intermediate casing and reaching this depth exceeds 20 days. This test

Page 6 of 7

does not exclude the test prior to drilling out the casing shoe as per Onshore Order No. 2.

C. DRILLING MUD

Mud system monitoring equipment, with derrick floor indicators and visual and audio alarms, shall be operating before drilling into the Wolfcamp formation, and shall be used until production casing is run and cemented.

D. WASTE MATERIAL AND FLUIDS

All waste (i.e. drilling fluids, trash, salts, chemicals, sewage, gray water, etc.) created as a result of drilling operations and completion operations shall be safely contained and disposed of properly at a waste disposal facility. No waste material or fluid shall be disposed of on the well location or surrounding area.

Porto-johns and trash containers will be on-location during fracturing operations or any other crew-intensive operations.

ZS 051619

Page 7 of 7

PECOS DISTRICT SURFACE USE CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

Cascade 29 Federal Com 15H Cascade 29 Federal Com 16H Cascade 29 Federal Com 17H Cascade 29 Federal Com 29H Cascade 29 Federal Com 30H Cascade 29 Federal Com 31H Cascade 29 Federal Com 43H Cascade 29 Federal Com 44H

> Lease Number NMNM 0001917 Cimarex Energy CO

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Standard Conditions of Approval (COA) apply to this APD. If any deviations to these standards exist or special COAs are required, the section with the deviation or requirement will be checked below.

- □ General Provisions
- **□** Permit Expiration
- □ Archaeology, Paleontology, and Historical Sites
- □ Noxious Weeds
- □ Special Requirements

Lesser Prairie-Chicken Timing Stipulations Ground-level Abandoned Well Marker Hydrology

\Box Construction

Notification Topsoil Closed Loop System Federal Mineral Material Pits Well Pads Roads

□ Road Section Diagram

□ Production (Post Drilling)

Well Structures & Facilities Pipelines Electric Lines

□ Interim Reclamation

☐ Final Abandonment & Reclamation

I. GENERAL PROVISIONS

The approval of the Application For Permit To Drill (APD) is in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations: 43 Code of Federal Regulations 3160, the lease terms, Onshore Oil and Gas Orders, Notices To Lessees, New Mexico Oil Conservation Division (NMOCD) Rules, National Historical Preservation Act As Amended, and instructions and orders of the Authorized Officer. Any request for a variance shall be submitted to the Authorized Officer on Form 3160-5, Sundry Notices and Report on Wells.

II. PERMIT EXPIRATION

If the permit terminates prior to drilling and drilling cannot be commenced within 60 days after expiration, an operator is required to submit Form 3160-5, Sundry Notices and Reports on Wells, requesting surface reclamation requirements for any surface disturbance. However, if the operator will be able to initiate drilling within 60 days after the expiration of the permit, the operator must have set the conductor pipe in order to allow for an extension of 60 days beyond the expiration date of the APD. (Filing of a Sundry Notice is required for this 60 day extension.)

III. ARCHAEOLOGICAL, PALEONTOLOGY & HISTORICAL SITES

Any cultural and/or paleontological resource discovered by the operator or by any person working on the operator's behalf shall immediately report such findings to the Authorized Officer. The operator is fully accountable for the actions of their contractors and subcontractors. The operator shall suspend all operations in the immediate area of such discovery until written authorization to proceed is issued by the Authorized Officer. An evaluation of the discovery shall be made by the Authorized Officer to determine the appropriate actions that shall be required to prevent the loss of significant cultural or scientific values of the discovery. The operator shall be held responsible for the cost of the proper mitigation measures that the Authorized Officer assesses after consultation with the operator on the evaluation and decisions of the discovery. Any unauthorized collection or disturbance of cultural or paleontological resources may result in a shutdown order by the Authorized Officer.

IV. NOXIOUS WEEDS

The operator shall be held responsible if noxious weeds become established within the areas of operations. Weed control shall be required on the disturbed land where noxious weeds exist, which includes the roads, pads, associated pipeline corridor, and adjacent land affected by the establishment of weeds due to this action. The operator shall consult

Page 3 of 23

with the Authorized Officer for acceptable weed control methods, which include following EPA and BLM requirements and policies.

Page 4 of 23

١

v. SPECIAL REQUIREMENT(S)

Timing Limitation Stipulation / Condition of Approval for lesser prairie-chicken:

Oil and gas activities including 3-D geophysical exploration, and drilling will not be allowed in lesser prairie-chicken habitat during the period from March 1st through June 15th annually. During that period, other activities that produce noise or involve human activity, such as the maintenance of oil and gas facilities, pipeline, road, and well pad construction, will be allowed except between 3:00 am and 9:00 am. The 3:00 am to 9:00 am restriction will not apply to normal, around-the-clock operations, such as venting, flaring, or pumping, which do not require a human presence during this period. Additionally, no new drilling will be allowed within up to 200 meters of leks known at the time of permitting. Normal vehicle use on existing roads will not be restricted. Exhaust noise from pump jack engines must be muffled or otherwise controlled so as not to exceed 75 db measured at 30 feet from the source of the noise.

<u>Ground-level Abandoned Well Marker to avoid raptor perching</u>: Upon the plugging and subsequent abandonment of the well, the well marker will be installed at ground level on a plate containing the pertinent information for the plugged well. For more installation details, contact the Carlsbad Field Office at 575-234-5972.

Hydrology

The entire well pad(s) will be bermed to prevent oil, salt, and other chemical contaminants from leaving the well pad. The compacted berm shall be constructed at a minimum of 12 inches with impermeable mineral material (e.g. caliche). Topsoil shall not be used to construct the berm. No water flow from the uphill side(s) of the pad shall be allowed to enter the well pad. The integrity of the berm shall be maintained around the surfaced pad throughout the life of the well and around the downsized pad after interim reclamation has been completed. Any water erosion that may occur due to the construction of the well pad during the life of the well will be quickly corrected and proper measures will be taken to prevent future erosion. Stockpiling of topsoil is required. The top soil shall be stockpiled in an appropriate location to prevent loss of soil due to water or wind erosion and not used for berming or erosion control. If fluid collects within the bermed area, the fluid must be vacuumed into a safe container and disposed of properly at a state approved facility.

Tank battery locations will be lined and bermed. A 20 mil permanent liner will be installed with a 4 oz. felt backing to prevent tears or punctures. Tank battery berms must be large enough to contain 1 ¹/₂ times the content of the largest tank or 24 hour production, whichever is greater. Automatic shut off, check valves, or similar systems will be installed for tanks to minimize the effects of catastrophic line failures used in production or drilling.

Page 5 of 23

When crossing ephemeral drainages the pipeline(s) will be buried to a minimum depth of 48 inches from the top of pipe to ground level. Erosion control methods such as gabions and/or rock aprons should be placed on both up and downstream sides of the pipeline crossing. In addition, curled (weed free) wood/straw fiber wattles/logs and/or silt fences should be placed on the downstream side for sediment control during construction and maintained until soils and vegetation have stabilized. Water bars should be placed within the ROW to divert and dissipate surface runoff. A pipeline access road is not permitted to cross these ephemeral drainages. Traffic should be diverted to a preexisting route. Additional seeding may be required in floodplains and drainages to restore energy dissipating vegetation.

Prior to pipeline installation/construction a leak detection plan will be developed. The method(s) could incorporate gauges to detect pressure drops, situating valves and lines so they can be visually inspected periodically or installing electronic sensors to alarm when a leak is present. The leak detection plan will incorporate an automatic shut off system that will be installed for proposed pipelines to minimize the effects of an undesirable event.

Any water erosion that may occur due to the construction of overhead electric line and during the life of the power line will be quickly corrected and proper measures will be taken to prevent future erosion. A power pole should not be placed in drainages, playas, wetlands, riparian areas, or floodplains and must span across the features at a distance away that would not promote further erosion.

Page 6 of 23

VI. CONSTRUCTION

A. NOTIFICATION

The BLM shall administer compliance and monitor construction of the access road and well pad. Notify the at least 3 working days prior to commencing construction of the access road and/or well pad.

When construction operations are being conducted on this well, the operator shall have the approved APD and Conditions of Approval (COA) on the well site and they shall be made available upon request by the Authorized Officer.

B. TOPSOIL

The operator shall strip the top portion of the soil (root zone) from the entire well pad area and stockpile the topsoil along the edge of the well pad as depicted in the APD. The root zone is typically six (6) inches in depth. All the stockpiled topsoil will be redistributed over the interim reclamation areas. Topsoil shall not be used for berming the pad or facilities. For final reclamation, the topsoil shall be spread over the entire pad area for seeding preparation.

Other subsoil (below six inches) stockpiles must be completely segregated from the topsoil stockpile. Large rocks or subsoil clods (not evident in the surrounding terrain) must be buried within the approved area for interim and final reclamation.

C. CLOSED LOOP SYSTEM

Tanks are required for drilling operations: No Pits.

The operator shall properly dispose of drilling contents at an authorized disposal site.

D. FEDERAL MINERAL MATERIALS PIT

Payment shall be made to the BLM prior to removal of any federal mineral materials. Call the .

E. WELL PAD SURFACING

Surfacing of the well pad is not required.

If the operator elects to surface the well pad, the surfacing material may be required to be removed at the time of reclamation. The well pad shall be constructed in a manner which

Page 7 of 23

creates the smallest possible surface disturbance, consistent with safety and operational needs.

F. EXCLOSURE FENCING (CELLARS & PITS)

Exclosure Fencing

The operator will install and maintain exclosure fencing for all open well cellars to prevent access to public, livestock, and large forms of wildlife before and after drilling operations until the pit is free of fluids and the operator initiates backfilling. (For examples of exclosure fencing design, refer to BLM's Oil and Gas Gold Book, Exclosure Fence Illustrations, Figure 1, Page 18.)

G. ON LEASE ACCESS ROADS

Road Width

The access road shall have a driving surface that creates the smallest possible surface disturbance and does not exceed fourteen (14) feet in width. The maximum width of surface disturbance, when constructing the access road, shall not exceed twenty-five (25) feet.

Surfacing

Surfacing material is not required on the new access road driving surface. If the operator elects to surface the new access road or pad, the surfacing material may be required to be removed at the time of reclamation.

Where possible, no improvements should be made on the unsurfaced access road other than to remove vegetation as necessary, road irregularities, safety issues, or to fill low areas that may sustain standing water.

The Authorized Officer reserves the right to require surfacing of any portion of the access road at any time deemed necessary. Surfacing may be required in the event the road deteriorates, erodes, road traffic increases, or it is determined to be beneficial for future field development. The surfacing depth and type of material will be determined at the time of notification.

Crowning

Crowning shall be done on the access road driving surface. The road crown shall have a grade of approximately 2% (i.e., a 1" crown on a 14' wide road). The road shall conform to Figure 1; cross section and plans for typical road construction.

Ditching

Ditching shall be required on both sides of the road.

Turnouts

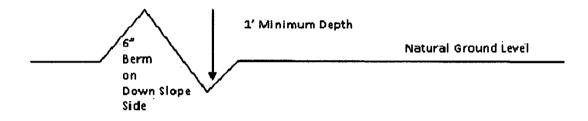
Page 8 of 23

Vehicle turnouts shall be constructed on the road. Turnouts shall be intervisible with interval spacing distance less than 1000 feet. Turnouts shall conform to Figure 1; cross section and plans for typical road construction.

Drainage

Drainage control systems shall be constructed on the entire length of road (e.g. ditches, sidehill outsloping and insloping, leadoff ditches, culvert installation, and low water crossings).

A typical lead-off ditch has a minimum depth of 1 foot below and a berm of 6 inches above natural ground level. The berm shall be on the down-slope side of the lead-off ditch.



All lead-off ditches shall be graded to drain water with a 1 percent minimum to 3 percent maximum ditch slope. The spacing interval are variable for lead-off ditches and shall be determined according to the formula for spacing intervals of lead-off ditches, but may be amended depending upon existing soil types and centerline road slope (in %);

Cattle guards

An appropriately sized cattle guard sufficient to carry out the project shall be installed and maintained at fence/road crossings. Any existing cattle guards on the access road route shall be repaired or replaced if they are damaged or have deteriorated beyond practical use. The operator shall be responsible for the condition of the existing cattle guards that are in place and are utilized during lease operations.

Fence Requirement

Where entry is granted across a fence line, the fence shall be braced and tied off on both sides of the passageway prior to cutting. The operator shall notify the private surface landowner or the grazing allotment holder prior to crossing any fences.

Public Access

Public access on this road shall not be restricted by the operator without specific written approval granted by the Authorized Officer.

Page 10 of 23

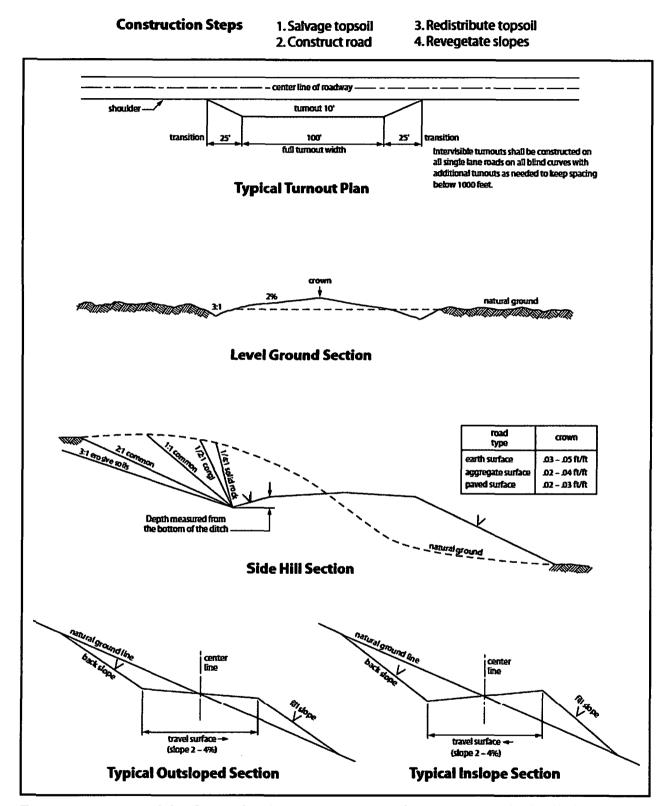


Figure 1. Cross-sections and plans for typical road sections representative of BLM resource or FS local and higher-class roads.

Page 11 of 23

VII. PRODUCTION (POST DRILLING)

A. WELL STRUCTURES & FACILITIES

Placement of Production Facilities

Production facilities should be placed on the well pad to allow for maximum interim recontouring and revegetation of the well location.

Exclosure Netting (Open-top Tanks)

Immediately following active drilling or completion operations, the operator will take actions necessary to prevent wildlife and livestock access, including avian wildlife, to all open-topped tanks that contain or have the potential to contain salinity sufficient to cause harm to wildlife or livestock, hydrocarbons, or Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976-exempt hazardous substances. At a minimum, the operator will net, screen, or cover open-topped tanks to exclude wildlife and livestock and prevent mortality. If the operator uses netting, the operator will cover and secure the open portion of the tank to prevent wildlife entry. The operator will net, screen, or cover the tanks until the operator removes the tanks from the location or the tanks no longer contain substances that could be harmful to wildlife or livestock. Use a maximum netting mesh size of 1 ½ inches. The netting must not be in contact with fluids and must not have holes or gaps.

Chemical and Fuel Secondary Containment and Exclosure Screening

The operator will prevent all hazardous, poisonous, flammable, and toxic substances from coming into contact with soil and water. At a minimum, the operator will install and maintain an impervious secondary containment system for any tank or barrel containing hazardous, poisonous, flammable, or toxic substances sufficient to contain the contents of the tank or barrel and any drips, leaks, and anticipated precipitation. The operator will dispose of fluids within the containment system that do not meet applicable state or U. S. Environmental Protection Agency livestock water standards in accordance with state law; the operator must not drain the fluids to the soil or ground. The operator will design, construct, and maintain all secondary containment systems to prevent wildlife and livestock exposure to harmful substances. At a minimum, the operator will install effective wildlife and livestock exclosure systems such as fencing, netting, expanded metal mesh, lids, and grate covers. Use a maximum netting mesh size of 1 ½ inches.

Open-Vent Exhaust Stack Exclosures

The operator will construct, modify, equip, and maintain all open-vent exhaust stacks on production equipment to prevent birds and bats from entering, and to discourage perching, roosting, and nesting. (*Recommended exclosure structures on open-vent exhaust stacks are in the shape of a cone.*) Production equipment includes, but may not be limited to, tanks, heater-treaters, separators, dehydrators, flare stacks, in-line units, and compressor mufflers.

Containment Structures

Page 12 of 23

Proposed production facilities such as storage tanks and other vessels will have a secondary containment structure that is constructed to hold the capacity of 1.5 times the largest tank, plus freeboard to account for precipitation, unless more stringent protective requirements are deemed necessary.

Painting Requirement

All above-ground structures including meter housing that are not subject to safety requirements shall be painted a flat non-reflective paint color, <u>Shale Green</u> from the BLM Standard Environmental Color Chart (CC-001: June 2008).

B. **PIPELINES**

BURIED PIPELINE STIPULATIONS

A copy of the application (Grant, APD, or Sundry Notice) and attachments, including conditions of approval, survey plat and/or map, will be on location during construction. BLM personnel may request to you a copy of your permit during construction to ensure compliance with all stipulations.

Holder agrees to comply with the following stipulations to the satisfaction of the Authorized Officer:

1. The Holder shall indemnify the United States against any liability for damage to life or property arising from the occupancy or use of public lands under this grant.

2. The Holder shall comply with all applicable Federal laws and regulations existing or hereafter enacted or promulgated. In any event, the holder shall comply with the Toxic Substances Control Act of 1976 as amended, 15 USC 2601 et seq. (1982) with regards to any toxic substances that are used, generated by or stored on the right-of-way or on facilities authorized under this right-of-way grant. (See 40 CFR Part 702-799 and especially, provisions on polychlorinated biphenyls, 40 CFR 761.1-761.193.) Additionally, any release of toxic substances (leaks, spills, etc.) in excess of the reportable quantity established by 40 CFR Part 117 shall be reported as required by the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, section 102b. A copy of any report required or requested by any Federal agency or State government as a result of a reportable release or spill of any toxic substances shall be furnished to the authorized officer concurrent with the filing of the reports to the involved Federal agency or State government.

3. The holder agrees to indemnify the United States against any liability arising from the release of any hazardous substance or hazardous waste (as these terms are defined in the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, 42 U.S.C. 9601, <u>et seq</u>. or the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C.6901, <u>et seq</u>.) on the Right-of-Way (unless the release or threatened release is wholly unrelated to the Right-of-Way holder's activity on the Right-of-Way), or resulting from the activity of the Right-of-Way holder on the Right-of-Way.

Page 13 of 23

This agreement applies without regard to whether a release is caused by the holder, its agent, or unrelated third parties.

4. If, during any phase of the construction, operation, maintenance, or termination of the pipeline, any oil or other pollutant should be discharged from the pipeline system, impacting Federal lands, the control and total removal, disposal, and cleaning up of such oil or other pollutant, wherever found, shall be the responsibility of holder, regardless of fault. Upon failure of holder to control, dispose of, or clean up such discharge on or affecting Federal lands, or to repair all damages resulting therefrom, on the Federal lands, the Authorized Officer may take such measures as he deems necessary to control and clean up the discharge and restore the area, including where appropriate, the aquatic environment and fish and wildlife habitats, at the full expense of the holder. Such action by the Authorized Officer shall not relieve holder of any responsibility as provided herein.

Page 14 of 23

5. All construction and maintenance activity will be confined to the authorized right-of-way.

6. The pipeline will be buried with a minimum cover of $\underline{36}$ inches between the top of the pipe and ground level.

7. The maximum allowable disturbance for construction in this right-of-way will be $\underline{30}$ feet:

- Blading of vegetation within the right-of-way will be allowed: maximum width of blading operations will not exceed <u>30</u> feet. The trench is included in this area. (Blading is defined as the complete removal of brush and ground vegetation.)
- Clearing of brush species within the right-of-way will be allowed: maximum width of clearing operations will not exceed <u>30</u> feet. The trench and bladed area are included in this area. (Clearing is defined as the removal of brush while leaving ground vegetation (grasses, weeds, etc.) intact. Clearing is best accomplished by holding the blade 4 to 6 inches above the ground surface.)
- The remaining area of the right-of-way (if any) shall only be disturbed by compressing the vegetation. (Compressing can be caused by vehicle tires, placement of equipment, etc.)

8. The holder shall stockpile an adequate amount of topsoil where blading is allowed. The topsoil to be stripped is approximately <u>6</u> inches in depth. The topsoil will be segregated from other spoil piles from trench construction. The topsoil will be evenly distributed over the bladed area for the preparation of seeding.

9. The holder shall minimize disturbance to existing fences and other improvements on public lands. The holder is required to promptly repair improvements to at least their former state. Functional use of these improvements will be maintained at all times. The holder will contact the owner of any improvements prior to disturbing them. When necessary to pass through a fence line, the fence shall be braced on both sides of the passageway prior to cutting of the fence. No permanent gates will be allowed unless approved by the Authorized Officer.

10. Vegetation, soil, and rocks left as a result of construction or maintenance activity will be randomly scattered on this right-of-way and will not be left in rows, piles, or berms, unless otherwise approved by the Authorized Officer. The entire right-of-way shall be recontoured to match the surrounding landscape. The backfilled soil shall be compacted and a 6 inch berm will be left over the ditch line to allow for settling back to grade.

Page 15 of 23

11. In those areas where erosion control structures are required to stabilize soil conditions, the holder will install such structures as are suitable for the specific soil conditions being encountered and which are in accordance with sound resource management practices.

12. The holder will reseed all disturbed areas. Seeding will be done according to the attached seeding requirements, using the following seed mix.

| () seed mixture 1 | () seed mixture 3 |
|------------------------|----------------------------|
| () seed mixture 2 | () seed mixture 4 |
| (X) seed mixture 2/LPC | () Aplomado Falcon Mixture |

13. All above-ground structures not subject to safety requirements shall be painted by the holder to blend with the natural color of the landscape. The paint used shall be color which simulates "Standard Environmental Colors" – Shale Green, Munsell Soil Color No. 5Y 4/2.

14. The pipeline will be identified by signs at the point of origin and completion of the right-ofway and at all road crossings. At a minimum, signs will state the holder's name, BLM serial number, and the product being transported. All signs and information thereon will be posted in a permanent, conspicuous manner, and will be maintained in a legible condition for the life of the pipeline.

15. The holder shall not use the pipeline route as a road for purposes other than routine maintenance as determined necessary by the Authorized Officer in consultation with the holder before maintenance begins. The holder will take whatever steps are necessary to ensure that the pipeline route is not used as a roadway. As determined necessary during the life of the pipeline, the Authorized Officer may ask the holder to construct temporary deterrence structures.

16. Any cultural and/or paleontological resources (historic or prehistoric site or object) discovered by the holder, or any person working on his behalf, on public or Federal land shall be immediately reported to the Authorized Officer. Holder shall suspend all operations in the immediate area of such discovery until written authorization to proceed is issued by the Authorized Officer. An evaluation of the discovery will be made by the Authorized Officer to determine appropriate actions to prevent the loss of significant cultural or scientific values. The holder will be responsible for the cost of evaluation and any decision as to proper mitigation measures will be made by the Authorized Officer after consulting with the holder.

17. The operator shall be held responsible if noxious weeds become established within the areas of operations. Weed control shall be required on the disturbed land where noxious weeds exist, which includes associated roads, pipeline corridor and adjacent land affected by the establishment of weeds due to this action. The operator shall consult with the Authorized Officer for acceptable weed control methods, which include following EPA and BLM requirements and policies.

Page 16 of 23

18. <u>Escape Ramps</u> - The operator will construct and maintain pipeline/utility trenches [that are not otherwise fenced, screened, or netted] to prevent livestock, wildlife, and humans from becoming entrapped. At a minimum, the operator will construct and maintain escape ramps, ladders, or other methods of avian and terrestrial wildlife escape in the trenches according to the following criteria:

- a. Any trench left open for eight (8) hours or less is not required to have escape ramps; however, before the trench is backfilled, the contractor/operator shall inspect the trench for wildlife, remove all trapped wildlife, and release them at least 100 yards from the trench.
- b. For trenches left open for eight (8) hours or more, earthen escape ramps (built at no more than a 30 degree slope and spaced no more than 500 feet apart) shall be placed in the trench.

Temporary Water Line:

Subject to the terms and conditions which are shown below, is hereby approved:

- Surface pipelines 6.5 inch to 16 inch OD may be in place for no more than 180 days not including installation. In accordance with your request, this 180 day period is requested to begin 5/1//2018.
- Surface pipeline will be in operation for no more than 180 days; a maximum of seven (7) days authorized for installation of the lay flat poly line prior to operation.
- Surface pipelines larger than 6.5 inch to-16-inch OD may be in place for no more than 180 days from date of authorization; 5/1/2018, unless a SF-299 is submitted within 30 days of this decision expiring requesting a long term buried fresh water pipeline, and processing of the SF-299 is not yet complete at the end of 30 days, in which case the line(s) may be left in place until a decision is made on the SF-299.
- All lines will be removed when no longer in use.
- Width of authorized use is 15-feet.

• No blading and/or earthwork will be allowed in order to place the pipeline except burying the line under crossings.

• The pipeline will be buried under all intersecting routes, including BLM-designated trails and access roads into caliche pits, rancher watering stations, etc. All such buried crossings will be removed when the pipeline is removed, unless otherwise approved by the Authorized Officer. Pipelines larger than 6.5-inch OD may utilize other crossing methodologies (but any fill placed over pipeline must be brought in from off-site).

• Pipeline crossings of fences should be avoided where possible. If a crossing is necessary, contact fence owner [usually the grazing permittee] prior to installation, and install by threading pipeline under the lowest wire of the fence; pipeline should never cross on top of any fence wires.

Page 17 of 23

• The pipeline shall stay within 10 feet maximum of existing disturbance (e.g. lease road, pipeline right-of-way etc.); placement should be within 5 feet whenever possible.

• Placement of pumps or other high-maintenance equipment shall be installed along maintained lease roads.

• Gas or diesel pumps, generators, or compressors shall be placed on visquen matting [or 20 mil plastic] and in a containment structure capable of containing all potentially released fuels. Containments must be protected against wildlife deaths in accordance with oilfield best management practices.

• Due to potential damage to natural resources, no work is allowed during inclement weather.

• Pipeline will be marked with your company's name and contact number, at beginning and ending points, at all public-road crossings, and at intervals not exceeding every 0.6 mile, unless otherwise approved by the Authorized Officer.

• Should unforeseen damage occur to resources, BLM will require reclamation of the impacted land.

• No water may be released into the environment without BLM consent.

• Placement of surface pipelines along or under public roadways may require permits from the road authority.

• This authorization is limited to lands under BLM jurisdiction. If your proposed pipeline crosses lands under private ownership or under other agency jurisdiction, you are responsible for obtaining all necessary permits and approvals from those parties.

C. ELECTRIC LINES

STANDARD STIPULATIONS FOR OVERHEAD ELECTRIC DISTRIBUTION LINES

A copy of the grant and attachments, including stipulations, survey plat and/or map, will be on location during construction. BLM personnel may request to you a copy of your permit during construction to ensure compliance with all stipulations.

Holder agrees to comply with the following stipulations to the satisfaction of the Authorized Officer:

1. The holder shall indemnify the United States against any liability for damage to life or property arising from the occupancy or use of public lands under this grant.

2. The holder shall comply with all applicable Federal laws and regulations existing or hereafter enacted or promulgated. In any event, the holder shall comply with the Toxic Substances Control Act of 1976 as amended, 15 USC 2601 et seq. (1982) with regards to any toxic substances that are used, generated by or stored on the right-of-way or on

Page 18 of 23

facilities authorized under this right-of-way grant. (See 40 CFR, Part 702-799 and especially, provisions on polychlorinated biphenyls, 40 CFR 761.1-761.193.) Additionally, any release of toxic substances (leaks, spills, etc.) in excess of the reportable quantity established by 40 CFR, Part 117 shall be reported as required by the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act, section 102b. A copy of any report required or requested by any Federal agency or State government as a result of a reportable release or spill of any toxic substances shall be furnished to the authorized officer concurrent with the filing of the reports to the involved Federal agency or State government.

3. The holder agrees to indemnify the United States against any liability arising from the release of any hazardous substance or hazardous waste (as these terms are defined in the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, 42 U.S.C. 9601, <u>et seq</u>. or the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C. 6901, <u>et seq</u>.) on the Right-of-Way (unless the release or threatened release is wholly unrelated to the Right-of-Way holder's activity on the Right-of-Way), or resulting from the activity of the Right-of-Way holder on the Right-of-Way. This agreement applies without regard to whether a release is caused by the holder, its agent, or unrelated third parties.

4. There will be no clearing or blading of the right-of-way unless otherwise agreed to in writing by the Authorized Officer.

5. Power lines shall be constructed and designed in accordance to standards outlined in "Suggested Practices for Avian Protection on Power lines: The State of the Art in 2006" Edison Electric Institute, APLIC, and the California Energy Commission 2006. The holder shall assume the burden and expense of proving that pole designs not shown in the above publication deter raptor perching, roosting, and nesting. Such proof shall be provided by a raptor expert approved by the Authorized Officer. The BLM reserves the right to require modification or additions to all powerline structures placed on this right-of-way, should they be necessary to ensure the safety of large perching birds. Such modifications and/or additions shall be made by the holder without liability or expense to the United States.

Raptor deterrence will consist of but not limited to the following: triangle perch discouragers shall be placed on each side of the cross arms and a nonconductive perching deterrence shall be placed on all vertical poles that extend past the cross arms.

6. The holder shall minimize disturbance to existing fences and other improvements on public lands. The holder is required to promptly repair improvements to at least their former state. Functional use of these improvements will be maintained at all times. The holder will contact the owner of any improvements prior to disturbing them. When necessary to pass through a fence line, the fence shall be braced on both sides of the passageway prior to cutting the fence. No permanent gates will be allowed unless approved by the Authorized Officer.

Page 19 of 23

7. The BLM serial number assigned to this authorization shall be posted in a permanent, conspicuous manner where the power line crosses roads and at all serviced facilities. Numbers will be at least two inches high and will be affixed to the pole nearest the road crossing and at the facilities served.

8. Upon cancellation, relinquishment, or expiration of this grant, the holder shall comply with those abandonment procedures as prescribed by the Authorized Officer.

9. All surface structures (poles, lines, transformers, etc.) shall be removed within 180 days of abandonment, relinquishment, or termination of use of the serviced facility or facilities or within 180 days of abandonment, relinquishment, cancellation, or expiration of this grant, whichever comes first. This will not apply where the power line extends service to an active, adjoining facility or facilities.

10. Any cultural and/or paleontological resource (historic or prehistoric site or object) discovered by the holder, or any person working on his behalf, on public or Federal land shall be immediately reported to the Authorized Officer. Holder shall suspend all operations in the immediate area of such discovery until written authorization to proceed is issued by the Authorized Officer. An evaluation of the discovery will be made by the Authorized Officer to determine appropriate actions to prevent the loss of significant cultural or scientific values. The holder will be responsible for the cost of evaluation and any decision as to proper mitigation measures will be made by the Authorized Officer after consulting with the holder.

11. Special Stipulations:

- For reclamation remove poles, lines, transformer, etc. and dispose of properly.
- Fill in any holes from the poles removed.

Timing Limitation Stipulation/Condition of Approval for Lesser Prairie-Chicken: Oil and gas activities including 3-D geophysical exploration, and drilling will not be allowed in lesser prairie-chicken habitat during the period from March 1st through June 15th annually. During that period, other activities that produce noise or involve human activity, such as the maintenance of oil and gas facilities, geophysical exploration other than 3-D operations, and pipeline, road, and well pad construction, will be allowed except between 3:00 am and 9:00 am. The 3:00 am to 9:00 am restriction will not apply to normal, around-the-clock operations, such as venting, flaring, or pumping, which do not require a human presence during this period. Additionally, no new drilling will be allowed within up to 200 meters of leks known at the time of permitting. Normal vehicle use on existing roads will not be restricted. Exhaust noise from pump jack engines must be muffled or otherwise controlled so as not to exceed 75 db measured at 30 ft. from the source of the noise.

Page 20 of 23

This authorization is subject to your Certificate of Participation and/or Certificate of Inclusion under the New Mexico Candidate Conservation Agreement. Because it involves surface disturbing activities covered under your Certificate, your Habitat Conservation Fund Account with the Center of Excellence for Hazardous Materials Management (CEHMM) will be debited according to Exhibit B Part 2 of the Certificate of Participation.

VIII. INTERIM RECLAMATION

During the life of the development, all disturbed areas not needed for active support of production operations should undergo interim reclamation in order to minimize the environmental impacts of development on other resources and uses.

Within six (6) months of well completion, operators should work with BLM surface management specialists (Jim Amos: 575-234-5909) to devise the best strategies to reduce the size of the location. Interim reclamation should allow for remedial well operations, as well as safe and efficient removal of oil and gas.

During reclamation, the removal of caliche is important to increasing the success of revegetating the site. Removed caliche that is free of contaminants may be used for road repairs, fire walls or for building other roads and locations. In order to operate the well or complete workover operations, it may be necessary to drive, park and operate on restored interim vegetation within the previously disturbed area. Disturbing revegetated areas for production or workover operations will be allowed. If there is significant disturbance and loss of vegetation, the area will need to be revegetated. Communicate with the appropriate BLM office for any exceptions/exemptions if needed.

All disturbed areas after they have been satisfactorily prepared need to be reseeded with the seed mixture provided below.

Upon completion of interim reclamation, the operator shall submit a Sundry Notices and Reports on Wells, Subsequent Report of Reclamation (Form 3160-5).

IX. FINAL ABANDONMENT & RECLAMATION

At final abandonment, well locations, production facilities, and access roads must undergo "final" reclamation so that the character and productivity of the land are restored.

Earthwork for final reclamation must be completed within six (6) months of well plugging. All pads, pits, facility locations and roads must be reclaimed to a satisfactory revegetated, safe, and stable condition, unless an agreement is made with the landowner or BLM to keep the road and/or pad intact.

Page 21 of 23

After all disturbed areas have been satisfactorily prepared, these areas need to be revegetated with the seed mixture provided below. Seeding should be accomplished by drilling on the contour whenever practical or by other approved methods. Seeding may need to be repeated until revegetation is successful, as determined by the BLM.

Operators shall contact a BLM surface protection specialist prior to surface abandonment operations for site specific objectives (Jim Amos: 575-234-5909).

Ground-level Abandoned Well Marker to avoid raptor perching: Upon the plugging and subsequent abandonment of the well, the well marker will be installed at ground level on a plate containing the pertinent information for the plugged well.

Page 22 of 23

Seed Mixture for LPC Sand/Shinnery Sites

The holder shall seed all disturbed areas with the seed mixture listed below. The seed mixture shall be planted in the amounts specified in pounds of pure live seed (PLS)* per acre. There shall be <u>no</u> primary or secondary noxious weeds in the seed mixture. Seed will be tested and the viability testing of seed will be done in accordance with State law(s) and within nine (9) months prior to purchase. Commercial seed will be either certified or registered seed. The seed container will be tagged in accordance with State law(s) and available for inspection by the authorized officer.

Seed will be planted using a drill equipped with a depth regulator to ensure proper depth of planting where drilling is possible. The seed mixture will be evenly and uniformly planted over the disturbed area (smaller/heavier seeds have a tendency to drop the bottom of the drill and are planted first). The holder shall take appropriate measures to ensure this does not occur. Where drilling is not possible, seed will be broadcast and the area shall be raked or chained to cover the seed. When broadcasting the seed, the pounds per acre are to be doubled. The seeding will be repeated until a satisfactory stand is established as determined by the authorized officer. Evaluation of growth will not be made before completion of at least one full growing season after seeding.

Species to be planted in pounds of pure live seed* per acre:

| <u>Species</u> | <u>lb/acre</u> |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Plains Bristlegrass | 5lbs/A |
| Sand Bluestem | 5lbs/A |
| Little Bluestem | 3lbs/A |
| Big Bluestem | 6lbs/A |
| Plains Coreopsis | 2lbs/A |
| Sand Dropseed | 11bs/A |

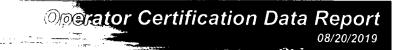
*Pounds of pure live seed:

Pounds of seed x percent purity x percent germination = pounds pure live seed

Page 23 of 23



U.S. Department of the interior BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT



Operator Certification

I hereby certify that I, or someone under my direct supervision, have inspected the drill site and access route proposed herein; that I am familiar with the conditions which currently exist; that I have full knowledge of state and Federal laws applicable to this operation; that the statements made in this APD package are, to the best of my knowledge, true and correct; and that the work associated with the operations proposed herein will be performed in conformity with this APD package and the terms and conditions under which it is approved. I also certify that I, or the company I represent, am responsible for the operations conducted under this application. These statements are subject to the provisions of 18 U.S.C. 1001 for the filing of false statements.

| NAME: Hope Knauls | | Signed on: 11/14/2018 |
|---------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|
| Title: Regulatory Technician | | |
| Street Address: 202 S. Cheyenne | Ave, Ste 1000 | |
| City: Tulsa | State: OK | Zip: 74103 |
| Phone: (918)295-1799 | | |
| Email address: hknauls@cimarex | .com | |
| | | |
| Field Representative | | |
| Representative Name: | | |
| Street Address: | | |
| City: | State: | Zip: |
| Phone: | | |

Email address:



U.S. Department of the interior BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

Submission Date: 11/14/2018

Zip: 79701

Operator Name: CIMAREX ENERGY COMPANY

Well Name: CASCADE 29 FEDERAL

Well Type: OIL WELL

APD ID: 10400036182

Well Number: 16H **Well Work Type:** Drill a di de la seconda da s Esta da seconda da secon Esta da seconda da secon

08/20/2019

2075

Show Final Text

Application Data Report

| Section 1 - General | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| APD ID: 10400036182 | Tie to previous NOS? Y | Submission Date: 11/14/2018 |
| BLM Office: CARLSBAD | User: Hope Knauls | Title: Regulatory Technician |
| Federal/Indian APD: FED | Is the first lease penetrated t | for production Federal or Indian? FED |
| Lease number: NMNM043562 | Lease Acres: 640 | |
| Surface access agreement in place? | Allotted? Re | eservation: |
| Agreement in place? NO | Federal or Indian agreement | : |
| Agreement number: | | |
| Agreement name: | | |
| Keep application confidential? YES | | |
| Permitting Agent? NO | APD Operator: CIMAREX EN | ERGY COMPANY |
| Operator letter of designation: | | |

Operator Info

Operator Organization Name: CIMAREX ENERGY COMPANY

Operator Address: 600 N. Marienfeld St., Suite 600

Operator PO Box:

Operator City: Midland State: TX

Operator Phone: (432)620-1936

Operator Internet Address: tstathem@cimarex.com

Section 2 - Well Information

| Well in Master Development Plan? NO | Master Development Plan na | me: |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| Well in Master SUPO? NO | Master SUPO name: | |
| Well in Master Drilling Plan? NO | Master Drilling Plan name: | |
| Well Name: CASCADE 29 FEDERAL | Well Number: 16H | Well API Number: |
| Field/Pool or Exploratory? Field and Pool | Field Name: BONESPRING | Pool Name: WC-025 G-09 S253309P; UPR WOLFCAMP |

Is the proposed well in an area containing other mineral resources? USEABLE WATER

Page 1 of 3

| Operator Name: CIMAREX ENERGY COM | PANY |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| Well Name: CASCADE 29 FEDERAL | |

1

And the second descent of the second s

Well Number: 16H

| Desc | ribe c | other | miner | als: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|-------|--------|---------|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| Is the | e prop | osed | well | in a H | elium | prod | uctio | n area? | 'N Use E | Existing W | ell Pa | d? NO | No | ew : | surface | distur | bance | ? |
| Туре | of W | ell Pa | d: MU | ILTIPL | .e we | ELL | | | | ple Well P | | | N | uml | oer: W2V | V2 PA | D 1 | |
| Well | Class | : HOF | RIZON | ITAL | | | | | | CADE 29 F ber of Leg | | AL | | | | | | |
| Well | Work | Туре | : Drill | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Well | Type | OIL | NELL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Desc | ribe V | Vell T | ype: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Well | sub-1 | ype: | INFIL | L | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Desc | ribe s | ub-ty | pe: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dista | ince t | o tow | n: 23. | 1 Mile | s | | Dis | tance to | o nearest v | well: 20 F1 | Г | Dist | tance t | o le | ase line | : 390 | FT | |
| Rese | rvoir | well s | pacir | ig ass | igneo | l acre | s Me | asurem | ent: 320 A | cres | | | | | | | | |
| Well | plat: | Ca | scade | e_29_I | Fed_1 | 6Н_С | :102_ | Plat_20 | 181114124 | 1555.pdf | | | | | | | | |
| Well | work | start | Date: | 11/09 | /2019 | | | | Durat | ti on: 30 D/ | AYS | | | | | | | |
| | • | | - | | | | - | - • - | - - | | | | | | | | | |
| | Sec | τιοη | 3 - V | Vell | LOCa | ation | | | _] | • | | | | | | | | |
| Surv | ey Ty _l | pe: RE | ECTA | NGUL | AR | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Desc | ribe S | urvey | / Туро | ə: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Datu | m: NA | D83 | | | | | | | Vertic | al Datum: | | 88 | | | | | | |
| Surv | ey nu | mber: | | | | _ | | | Refer | ence Datu | m: | | | | | | | |
| | NS-Foot | NS Indicator | EW-Foot | EW Indicator | Twsp | Range | Section | Aliquot/Lot/Tract | Latitude | Longitude | County | State | Meridian | Lease Type | Lease Number | Elevation | MD | DVT |
| SHL | 390 | FSL | 390 | FWL | 25S | 33E | 29 | Aliquot | 32.09539 | | LEA | NEW | NEW | F | NMNM | | 0 | 0 |
| Leg #1 | | | | | | | | SWS W | 2 | 103.6015 95 | | MEXI CO | MEXI CO | | 043562 | 3 | | |
| | 332 | FSL | 750 | FWL | 25S | 33E | 29 | Aliquot SWS W | 32.09522 78 | - 103.6003 778 | LEA | NEW MEXI CO | NEW MEXI CO | | NMNM 043562 | - 851 7 | 119 38 | 119 20 |
| PPP Leg #1 | 415 | FSL | 750 | FWL | 25S | 33E | 29 | Aliquot SWS W | 32.09545 56 | - 103.6004 333 | LEA | NEW MEXI CO | NEW MEXI CO | | NMNM 043562 | - 878 6 | 122 24 | 121 89 |

Page 2 of 3

Operator Name: CIMAREX ENERGY COMPANY **Well Name:** CASCADE 29 FEDERAL

1

Well Number: 16H

| | NS-Foot | NS Indicator | EW-Foot | EW Indicator | Twsp | Range | Section | Aliquot/Lot/Tract | Latitude | Longitude | County | State | Meridian | Lease Type | Lease Number | Elevation | MD | TVD |
|-------------------|---------|--------------|---------|--------------|------|-------|---------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| EXIT Leg #1 | 100 | FNL | 750 | FWL | 25S | 33E | 29 | Aliquot NWN W | 32.10855 7 | - 103.6004 27 | | NEW MEXI CO | NEW MEXI CO | | NMNM 043562 | - 902 7 | 170 63 | 124 30 |
| BHL Leg #1 | 100 | FNL | 750 | FWL | 25S | 33E | 29 | Aliquot NWN W | 32.10855 7 | - 103.6004 27 | | NEW MEXI CO | NEW MEXI CO | | NMNM 043562 | - 902 7 | 170 63 | 124 30 |

1



U.S. Department of the Interior BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

APD ID: 10400036182

Drilling Plan Data Report

Submission Date: 11/14/2018

Operator Name: CIMAREX ENERGY COMPANY

Well Name: CASCADE 29 FEDERAL

Well Number: 16H

Show Final Text

08/20/2019

Well Type: OIL WELL

Well Work Type: Drill

Section 1 - Geologic Formations

| Formation | | | True Vertical | | | | Producing |
|-----------|----------------|-----------|---------------|-------|-------------|-------------------|-----------|
| ID | Formation Name | Elevation | Depth | Depth | Lithologies | Mineral Resources | Formation |
| 1 | RUSTLER | 3403 | 935 | 935 | | USEABLE WATER | N |
| 2 | TOP SALT | 2105 | 1298 | 1298 | | NONE | N |
| 3 | BASE OF SALT | -1311 | 4714 | 4714 | | NONE | N |
| 4 | LAMAR | -1506 | 4909 | 4909 | | NONE | N |
| 5 | BELL CANYON | -1534 | 4937 | 4937 | | NONE | N |
| 6 | CHERRY CANYON | -2587 | 5990 | 5990 | | NONE | N |
| 7 | BRUSHY CANYON | -4133 | 7536 | 7536 | | NATURAL GAS,OIL | N |
| 8 | BONE SPRING | -5629 | 9032 | 9032 | | NATURAL GAS,OIL | N |
| 9 | AVALON SAND | -5909 | 9312 | 9312 | | NATURAL GAS,OIL | N |
| 10 | WOLFCAMP | -8786 | 12189 | 12189 | | NATURAL GAS,OIL | Y |

Section 2 - Blowout Prevention

Pressure Rating (PSI): 10M

Rating Depth: 17063

Equipment: A BOP consisting of three rams, including one blind ram and two pipe rams and one annular preventer. An accumulator that meets the requirements in Onshore Order #2 for the pressure rating of the BOP stack. A rotating head may be installed as needed. A Kelly clock will be installed and maintained in operable condition and a drill string safety valve in the open position will be available on the rig floor.

Requesting Variance? YES

Variance request: Co-flex line between the BOP and choke manifold. Certification for proposed co-flex hose is attached. The hose is not required by the manufacturer to be anchored. In the event the specific hose is not available, one of equal or higher rating will be used. Variance to include Hammer Union connections on lines downstream of the buffer tank only. Cimarex requests a 5M annular variance for the 10M BOP system.

Testing Procedure: A multi-bowl wellhead system will be utilized. After running the 10-3/4" surface casing, a 13 5/8" BOP/BOPE system with a minimum working pressure of 10000 psi will be installed on the wellhead system and will be pressure tested to 250 psi low followed by a 10000 psi test. Annular will be tested to 50% of working pressure. The pressure

Well Name: CASCADE 29 FEDERAL

Well Number: 16H

test will be repeated at least every 30 days, as per Onshore Order No. 2. The multi-bowl wellhead will be installed by vendor's representative. A copy of the installation instructions has been sent to the BLM field office. The wellhead will be installed by a third-party welder while being monitored by the wellhead vendor representative. All BOP equipment will be tested utilizing a conventional test plug. Not a cup or J-packer type. A solid steel body pack-off will be utilized after running and cementing the intermediate casing. After installation the pack-off and lower flange will be pressure tested to 10000 psi. The surface casing string will be tested as per Onshore Order No. 2 to at least 0.22 psi/ft or 1500 psi, whichever is greater. The casing string utilizing steel body pack-off will be tested to 70% of casing burst. If well conditions dictate conventional slips will be set and BOPE will be tested to appropriate pressures based on permitted pressure requirements

Choke Diagram Attachment:

Cascade_29_Fed_16H_Choke_10M_20181109090200.pdf

BOP Diagram Attachment:

Cascade_29_Fed_16H_BOP_10M_20181109090212.pdf

Pressure Rating (PSI): 5M

Rating Depth: 12563

Equipment: A BOP consisting of three rams, including one blind ram and two pipe rams and one annular preventer. An accumulator that meets the requirements in Onshore Order #2 for the pressure rating of the BOP stack. A rotating head may be installed as needed. A Kelly clock will be installed and maintained in operable condition and a drill string safety valve in the open position will be available on the rig floor.

Requesting Variance? YES

Variance request: Co-flex line between the BOP and choke manifold. Certification for proposed co-flex hose is attached. The hose is not required by the manufacturer to be anchored. In the event the specific hose is not available, one of equal or higher rating will be used. Variance to include Hammer Union connections on lines downstream of the buffer tank only. **Testing Procedure:** A multi-bowl wellhead system will be utilized. After running the 10-3/4" surface casing, a 13 5/8" BOP/BOPE system with a minimum working pressure of 10000 psi will be installed on the wellhead system and will be pressure tested to 250 psi low followed by a 10000 psi test. Annular will be tested to 50% of working pressure. The pressure test will be repeated at least every 30 days, as per Onshore Order No. 2. The multi-bowl wellhead will be installed by vendor's representative. A copy of the installation instructions has been sent to the BLM field office. The wellhead will be installed by a third-party welder while being monitored by the wellhead vendor representative. All BOP equipment will be tested utilizing a conventional test plug. Not a cup or J-packer type. A solid steel body pack-off will be utilized after running and cementing the intermediate casing. After installation the pack-off and lower flange will be pressure tested to 10000 psi. The surface casing string will be tested as per Onshore Order No. 2 to at least 0.22 psi/ft or 1500 psi, whichever is greater. The casing string utilizing steel body pack-off will be tested to 70% of casing burst. If well conditions dictate conventional slips will be tested to appropriate pressures based on permitted pressure requirements.

Choke Diagram Attachment:

Cascade_29_Fed_16H_Choke_5M_20181109090234.pdf

BOP Diagram Attachment:

Cascade_29_Fed_16H_BOP_5M_20181109090245.pdf

Well Name: CASCADE 29 FEDERAL

Well Number: 16H

Section 3 - Casing

| Casing ID | String Type | Hole Size | Csg Size | Condition | Standard | Tapered String | Top Set MD | Bottom Set MD | Top Set TVD | Bottom Set TVD | Top Set MSL | Bottom Set MSL | Calculated casing length MD | Grade | Weight | Joint Type | Collapse SF | Burst SF | Joint SF Type | Joint SF | Body SF Type | Body SF |
|-----------|------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------------|------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------|------------|-------------|----------|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|
| 1 | SURFACE | 14.7 5 | 10.75 | NEW | API | N | 0 | 985 | 0 | 985 | | | 985 | J-55 | 40.5 | BUTT | 3.51 | 6.94 | BUOY | 15.7 7 | BUOY | 15.7 7 |
| | PRODUCTI ON | 6.75 | 5.5 | NEW | API | N | 0 | 11938 | 0 | 11938 | | | 11938 | L-80 | 20 | LT&C | 1.14 | 1.18 | BUOY | 1.86 | BUOY | 1.86 |
| | INTERMED IATE | 9.87 5 | 7.625 | NEW | API | N | 0 | 12563 | 0 | 12381 | | | 12563 | L-80 | 29.7 | BUTT | 2.47 | 1.19 | BUOY | 1.81 | BUOY | 1.81 |
| | PRODUCTI ON | 6.75 | 5.0 | NEW | API | N | 11938 | 17063 | 11938 | 12430 | | | | HCP -110 | 18 | BUTT | 1.66 | 1.69 | BUOY | 65.4 9 | BUOY | 65.4 9 |

Casing Attachments

Casing ID: 1

String Type: SURFACE

Inspection Document:

Spec Document:

Tapered String Spec:

Casing Design Assumptions and Worksheet(s):

Cascade_29_Fed_16H_Casing_Assumptions_20181109090402.pdf

| Operator Name: CIMAREX ENERGY C | COMPANY |
|---------------------------------|---------|
| Well Name: CASCADE 29 FEDERAL | |

Well Number: 16H

Casing Attachments

Casing ID: 2 String Type: PRODUCTION

Inspection Document:

Spec Document:

Tapered String Spec:

Casing Design Assumptions and Worksheet(s):

Cascade_29_Fed_16H_Casing_Assumptions_20181109090350.pdf

Casing ID: 3 String Type: INTERMEDIATE

Inspection Document:

Spec Document:

Tapered String Spec:

Casing Design Assumptions and Worksheet(s):

Cascade_29_Fed_16H_Casing_Assumptions_20181109090339.pdf

Casing ID: 4 String Type: PRODUCTION

Inspection Document:

Spec Document:

Tapered String Spec:

Casing Design Assumptions and Worksheet(s):

Cascade_29_Fed_16H_Casing_Assumptions_20181109090327.pdf

Section 4 - Cement

Well Name: CASCADE 29 FEDERAL

Well Number: 16H

| String Type | Lead/Tail | Stage Tool Depth | Top MD | Bottom MD | Quantity(sx) | Yield | Density | Cu Ft | Excess% | Cement type | Additives |
|--------------|-----------|---------------------|--------|-----------|--------------|-------|---------|-------|---------|---------------|------------------------------------------------|
| SURFACE | Lead | | 0 | 985 | 332 | 1.72 | 13.5 | 571 | 50 | Class C | Bentonite |
| SURFACE | Tail | | 0 | 985 | 156 | 1.34 | 14.8 | 208 | 25 | Class C | LCM |
| INTERMEDIATE | Lead | 4850 | 0 | 1256 3 | 595 | 3.64 | 10.3 | 2163 | 50 | Tuned Light | LCM |
| INTERMEDIATE | Tail | | 0 | 1256 3 | 207 | 1.3 | 14.2 | 268 | 25 | 50:50 (Poz:H) | Salt, Bentonite, Fluid Loss, Dispersnt, SMS |
| INTERMEDIATE | Lead | 4850 | 0 | 1256 3 | 786 | 1.88 | 12.9 | 1476 | 10 | 36:65 (Poz:C) | Salt, Bentonite |

| PRODUCTION | Lead | 0 | 1706 | 363 | 1.3 | 14.2 | 471 | 10 | 50:50 (Poz:H) | Salt, Bentonite, Fluid |
|------------|------|---|------|-----|-----|------|-----|----|---------------|------------------------|
| | | | 3 | | | | | | | Loss, Dispersant, SMS |

| PRODUCTION | Lead | | 1193 8 | 1706 3 | 363 | 1.3 | 14.2 | 471 | 10 | 50:50 (Poz:H) | Salt, Bentonite, Fluid Loss, Dispersant, SMS |
|------------|------|--|-----------|-----------|-----|-----|------|-----|----|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|------------|------|--|-----------|-----------|-----|-----|------|-----|----|---------------|-------------------------------------------------|

Section 5 - Circulating Medium

Mud System Type: Closed

Will an air or gas system be Used? NO

Description of the equipment for the circulating system in accordance with Onshore Order #2:

Diagram of the equipment for the circulating system in accordance with Onshore Order #2:

Describe what will be on location to control well or mitigate other conditions: Sufficient mud materials will be kept on location at all times in order to combat lost circulation or unexpected kicks. In order to run DSTs, open hole logs, and casing, the viscosity and water loss may have to be adjusted in order to meet these needs. **Describe the mud monitoring system utilized:** PVT/Pason/Visual Monitoring

Circulating Medium Table

Well Name: CASCADE 29 FEDERAL

Well Number: 16H

| Top Depth | Bottom Depth | Mud Type | Min Weight (Ibs/gal) | Max Weight (Ibs/gal) | Density (lbs/cu ft) | Gel Strength (lbs/100 sqft) | Н | Viscosity (CP) | Salinity (ppm) | Filtration (cc) | Additional Characteristics |
|-----------|--------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| 0 | 985 | SPUD MUD | 8.3 | 8.8 | | | | | | | |
| 1256 3 | 1706 3 | OIL-BASED MUD | 12 | 12.5 | | | | | | | |
| 985 | 1256 3 | OTHER : Brine Diesel Emulsion | 8.5 | 9 | | | | | | | |

Section 6 - Test, Logging, Coring

List of production tests including testing procedures, equipment and safety measures:

No DST Planned

List of open and cased hole logs run in the well:

CNL,DS,GR

Coring operation description for the well:

n/a

Section 7 - Pressure

Anticipated Bottom Hole Pressure: 8079

Anticipated Surface Pressure: 5344.4

Anticipated Bottom Hole Temperature(F): 192

Anticipated abnormal pressures, temperatures, or potential geologic hazards? YES

Describe:

Lost circulation may be encountered in the Delaware mountain group. Abnormal pressure as well as hole stability issues may be encountered in the Wolfcamp.

Contingency Plans geoharzards description:

Lost circulation material will be available, as well as additional drilling fluid along with the fluid volume in the drilling rig pit system. Drilling fluid can be mixed on location or mixed in vendor mud plant and trucked to location if needed. Sufficient barite will be available to maintain appropriate mud weight for the Wolfcamp interval. **Contingency Plans geohazards attachment:**

Hydrogen Sulfide drilling operations plan required? YES

Hydrogen sulfide drilling operations plan:

Cascade_29_Fed_16H_H2S_20181109090936.pdf

Well Name: CASCADE 29 FEDERAL

Well Number: 16H

Section 8 - Other Information

Proposed horizontal/directional/multi-lateral plan submission:

Cascade_29_Fed_16H_AC_Report_20181109094607.pdf

Cascade_29_Fed_16H_Directional_Plan_20181109094608.pdf

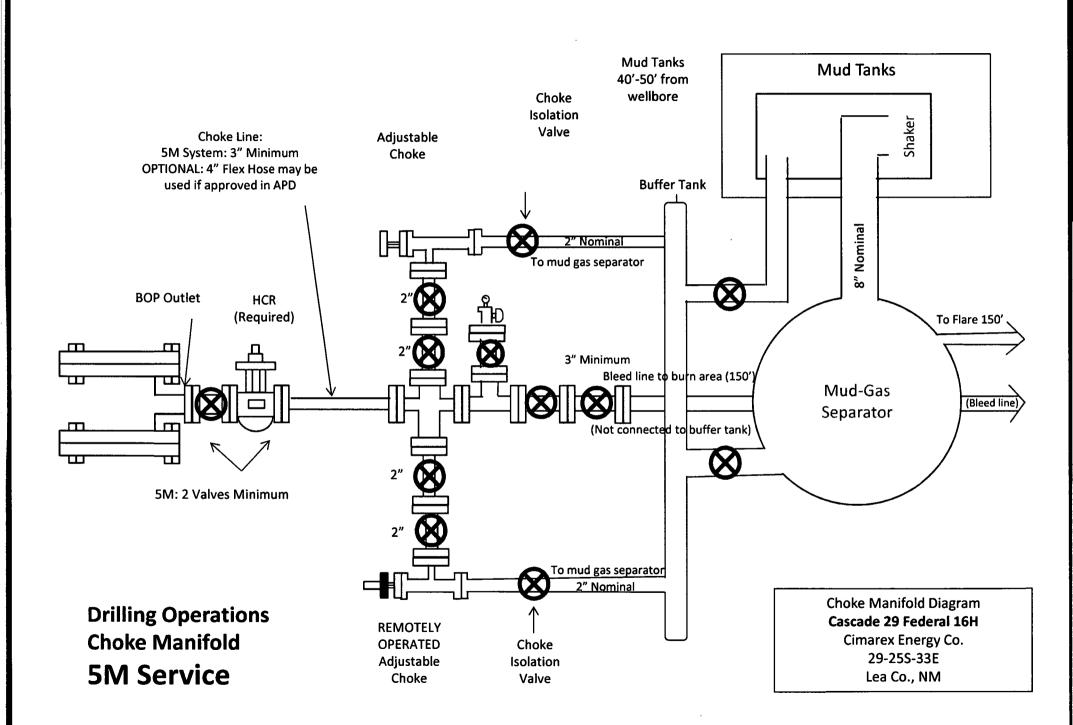
Other proposed operations facets description:

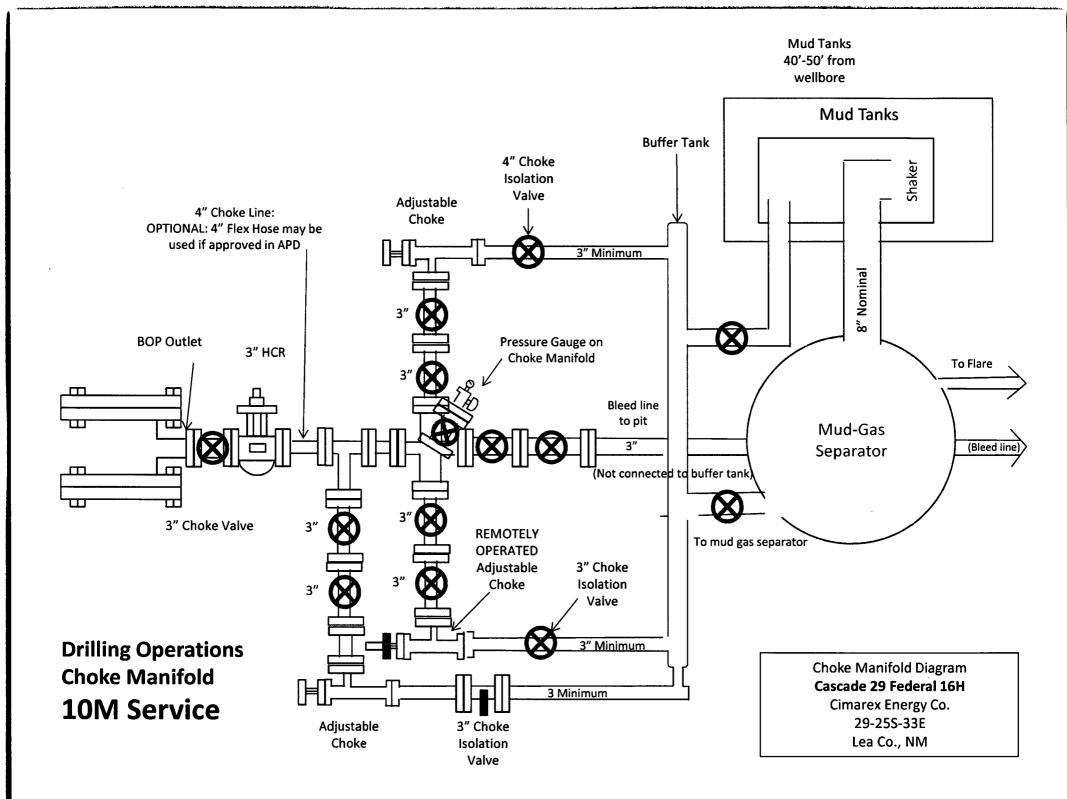
Other proposed operations facets attachment:

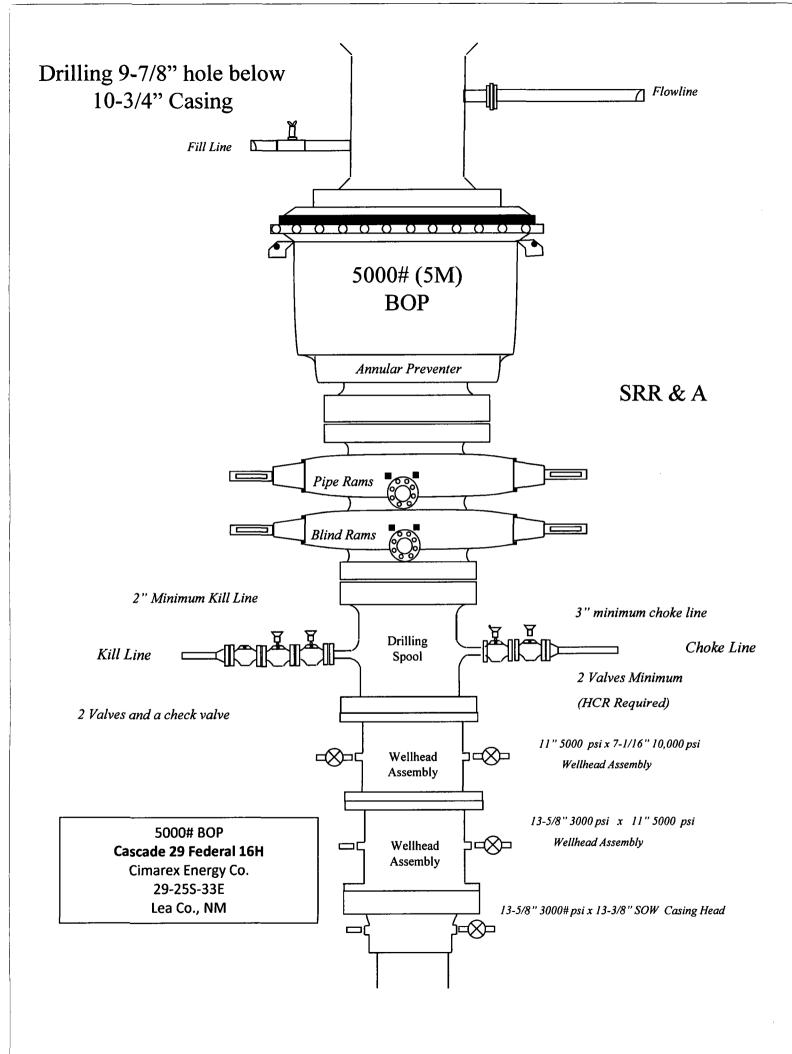
Cascade_29_Fed_16H_Drilling_Plan_20181109094637.pdf Cascade_29_Fed_16H_Flex_Hose_20181109094640.pdf Cascade_29_Fed_16H_Gas_Capture_Plan_20181109094641.pdf

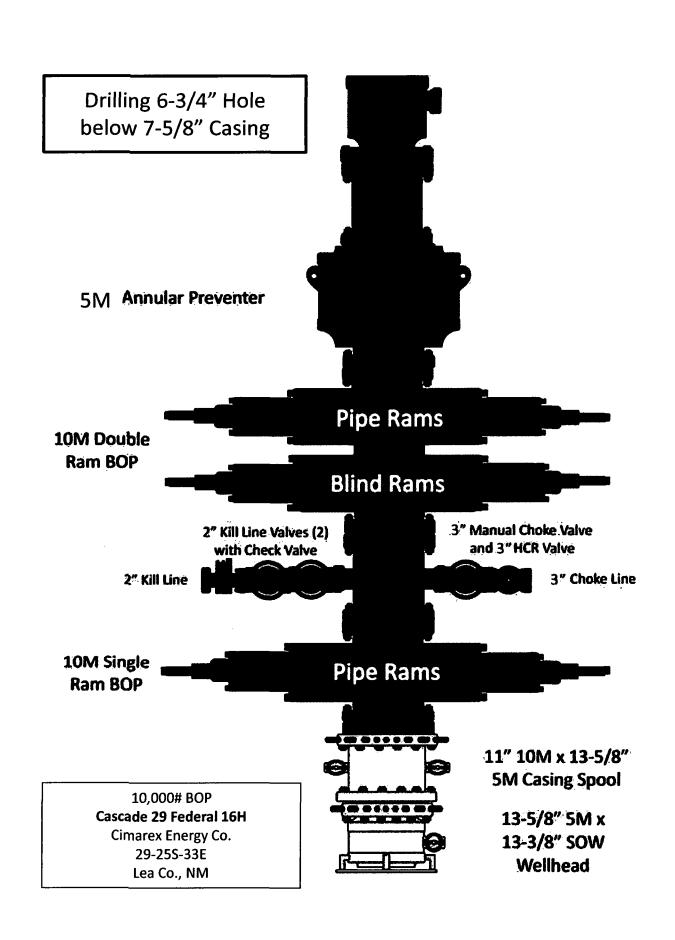
Other Variance attachment:

Cascade_29_Fed_16H_Multibowl_procedure_20181109094706.pdf Cascade_29_Fed_16H_Multibowl_Wellhead_20181109094707.pdf Cascade_29_Fed_16H_Well_Control_10M_w_5M_annular_Plan__BLM_Approved__20181113155433.pdf









Cascade 29 Federal 16H

Casing Assumptions

Casing Program

| Hole Size | Casing Depth From | Casing Depth To | Setting Depth TVD | Casing Size | Weight (lb/ft) | Grade | Conn. | SF Co | llapse | SF Burst | SF Tension |
|--------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------|------------------|------------|--------|----------|--------------------|
| 14 3/4 | 0 | 985 | 985 | 10-3/4" | 40.50 | J-55 | BT&C | | 3.51 | 6.94 | 15.77 |
| 9 7/8 | 0 | 12563 | 12381 | 7-5/8" | 29.70 | L-80 | BT&C | | 2.47 | 1.19 | 1.81 |
| 6 3/4 | 0 | 11938 | 11938 | 5-1/2" | 20.00 | L-80 | LT&C | | 1.14 | 1.18 | 1.86 |
| 6 3/4 | 11938 | 17063 | 12430 | 5* | 18.00 | HCP-110 | BT&C | | 1.66 | 1.69 | 65.49 |
| | • | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | • | | | BLM Minimum Safe | ety Factor | 1.125 | 1 | 1.6 Dry 1.8 Wet |

. All casing strings will be tested in accordance with Onshore Oil and Gas Order #2 III.B.1.h

Cascade 29 Federal 16H Casing Assumptions

Casing Program

| Hole Size | Casing Depth From | Casing Depth To | Setting Depth TVD | Casing Size | Weight (lb/ft) | Grade | Conn. | SF Collapse | SF Burst | SF Tension |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------|----------------------|--------------|----------|--------------------|
| 14 3/4 | 0 | 985 | 985 | 10-3/4" | 40.50 | J-55 | BT&C | 3.51 | 6.94 | 15.77 |
| 9 7/8 | 0 | 12563 | 12381 | 7-5/8" | 29.70 | L-80 | BT&C | 2.47 | 1.19 | 1.81 |
| 6 3/4 | 0 | 11938 | 11938 | 5-1/2" | 20.00 | L-80 | LT&C | 1.14 | 1.18 | 1.86 |
| 6 3/4 | 11938 | 17063 | 12430 | 5" | 18.00 | HCP-110 | BT&C | 1.66 | 1.69 | 65.49 |
| | • | · | | • | | • | BLM Minimum Safety I | Factor 1.125 | 1 | 1.6 Dry 1.8 Wet |

All casing strings will be tested in accordance with Onshore Oil and Gas Order #2 III.B.1.h

Cascade 29 Federal 16H Casing Assumptions

Casing Program

| Hole Size | Casing Depth From | Casing Depth To | Setting Depth TVD | Casing Size | Weight (lb/ft) | Grade | Conn. | SF Co | llapse | SF Burst | SF Tension |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------|-----------------|-------------|--------|----------|--------------------|
| 14 3/4 | 0 | 985 | 985 | 10-3/4" | 40.50 | J-55 | BT&C | | 3.51 | 6.94 | 15.77 |
| 9 7/8 | 0 | 12563 | 12381 | 7-5/8" | 29.70 | L-80 | BT&C | | 2.47 | 1.19 | 1.81 |
| 6 3/4 | 0 | 11938 | 11938 | 5-1/2 * | 20.00 | L-80 | LT&C | | 1.14 | 1.18 | 1.86 |
| 6 3/4 | 11938 | 17063 | 12430 | 5* | 18.00 | HCP-110 | BT&C | | 1.66 | 1.69 | 65.49 |
| | | F | | • | 1 | | BLM Minimum Sat | fety Factor | 1.125 | 1 | 1.6 Dry 1.8 Wet |

All casing strings will be tested in accordance with Onshore Oil and Gas Order #2 III.B.1.h

Cascade 29 Federal 16H Casing Assumptions

Casing Program

| Hole Size | Casing Depth From | Casing Depth To | Setting Depth TVD | Casing Size | Weight (lb/ft) | Grade | Conn. | SF Co | llapse | SF Burst | SF Tension |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------|------------------|----------|--------|----------|--------------------|
| 14 3/4 | 0 | 985 | 985 | 10-3/4" | 40.50 | J-55 | BT&C | | 3.51 | 6.94 | 15.77 |
| 9 7/8 | 0 | 12563 | 12381 | 7-5/8* | 29.70 | L-80 | BT&C | | 2.47 | 1.19 | 1.81 |
| 6 3/4 | 0 | 11938 | 11938 | 5-1/2" | 20.00 | L-80 | LT&C | | 1.14 | 1.18 | 1.86 |
| 6 3/4 | 11938 | 17063 | 12430 | 5* | 18.00 | HCP-110 | BT&C | | 1.66 | 1.69 | 65.49 |
| | | | • | • | • | | BLM Minimum Safe | y Factor | 1.125 | 1 | 1.6 Dry 1.8 Wet |

ı

. All casing strings will be tested in accordance with Onshore Oil and Gas Order #2 III.B.1.h

Hydrogen Sulfide Drilling Operations Plan Cascade 29 Federal 16H Cimarex Energy Co. UL: M, Sec. 29, 25S, 33E Lea Co., NM

- 1 <u>All Company and Contract personnel admitted on location must be trained by a qualified</u> <u>H2S safety instructor to the following:</u>
 - A. Characteristics of H₂S
 - B. Physical effects and hazards
 - C. Principal and operation of H2S detectors, warning system and briefing areas.
 - D. Evacuation procedure, routes and first aid.
 - E. Proper use of safety equipment & life support systems
 - F. Essential personnel meeting Medical Evaluation criteria will receive additional training on the proper use of 30 minute pressure demand air packs.

H₂S Detection and Alarm Systems:

A. H2S sensors/detectors to be located on the drilling rig floor, in the base of the sub structure/cellar area, on the mud pits in the shale shaker area. Additional H2S detectors may play placed as deemed necessary.

В.

- An audio alarm system will be installed on the derrick floor and in the top doghouse.
- 3 Windsock and/or wind streamers:
 - A. Windsock at mudpit area should be high enough to be visible.
 - В,
 - Windsock on the rig floor and / or top doghouse should be high enough to be visible.
- 4 Condition Flags and Signs
 - A. Warning sign on access road to location.
 - B. Flags to be displayed on sign at entrance to location. Green flag indicates normal safe condition. Yellow flag indicates potential pressure and danger. Red flag indicates danger (H₂S present in dangerous concentration). Only H2S trained and certified personnel admitted to location.
- 5 Well control equipment:
 - A. See exhibit "E-1"
- 6 Communication:
 - A. While working under masks chalkboards will be used for communication.
 - B. Hand signals will be used where chalk board is inappropriate.
 - C. Two way radio will be used to communicate off location in case of emergency help is required. In most cases cellular telephones will be available at most drilling foreman's trailer or living quarters.
- 7 Drillstem Testing:

No DSTs r cores are planned at this time.

- 8 Drilling contractor supervisor will be required to be familiar with the effects H₂S has on tubular goods and other mechanical equipment.
- 9 If H2S is encountered, mud system will be altered if necessary to maintain control of formation. A mud gas separator will be brought into service along with H2S scavengers if necessary.

H₂S Contingency Plan Cascade 29 Federal 16H Cimarex Energy Co. UL: M, Sec. 29, 25S, 33E Lea Co., NM

Emergency Procedures

In the event of a release of gas containing H₂S, the first responder(s) must:

- « Isolate the area and prevent entry by other persons into the 100 ppm ROE.
- « Evacuate any public places encompassed by the 100 ppm ROE.
- « Be equipped with H₂S monitors and air packs in order to control the release.
- « Use the "buddy system" to ensure no injuries occur during the 432-620-1975
- « Take precautions to avoid personal injury during this operation.
- « Contact operator and/or local officials to aid in operation. See list of phone numbers attached.
- « Have received training in the:
 - Detection of H₂S, and
 - Measures for protection against the gas,
 - Equipment used for protection and emergency response.

Ignition of Gas Source

Should control of the well be considered lost and ignition considered, take care to protect against exposure to Sulfur Dioxide (SO_2). Intentional ignition must be coordinated with the NMOCD and local officials. Additionally, the NM State Police may become involved. NM State Police shall be the Incident Command on scene of any major release. Take care to protect downwind whenever there is an ignition of the gas.

Characteristics of H₂S and SO₂

Please see attached International Chemical Safety Cards.

Contacting Authorities

Cimarex Energy Co. of Colorado's personnel must liaise with local and state agencies to ensure a proper response to a major release. Additionally, the OCD must be notified of the release as soon as possible but no later than 4 hours. Agencies will ask for information such as type and volume of release, wind direction, location of release, etc. Be prepared with all information available including directions to site. The following call list of essential and potential responders has been prepared for use during a release. Cimarex Energy Co. of Colorado's response must be in coordination with the State of New Mexico's "Hazardous Materials Emergency Response Plan" (HMER).

H₂S Contingency Plan Emergency Contacts Cascade 29 Federal 16H Cimarex Energy Co. UL: M, Sec. 29, 25S, 33E Lea Co., NM

| Cimarex Energy Co. of Colora | do | 800-969-4789 | | |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|--------------|
| Co. Office and After-Hours M | enu | | | |
| Key Personnel | | | | |
| Name | Title | Office | | Mobile |
| Larry Seigrist | Drilling Manager | 432-620-1934 | | 580-243-8485 |
| Charlie Pritchard | Drilling Superintendent | 432-620-1975 | | 432-238-7084 |
| Roy Shirley | Construction Superintendent | | | 432-634-2136 |
| | | | | |
| Artesia | | | - • - | |
| Ambulance | | 911 | | |
| State Police | | 575-746-2703 | | · · · · · |
| City Police | | 575-746-2703 | | |
| Sheriff's Office | | 575-746-9888 | | |
| Fire Department | | 575-746-2701 | | |
| Local Emergency Planning | Committee | 575-746-2122 | | |
| New Mexico Oil Conservati | on Division | 575-748-1283 | | |
| | | | | |
| <u>Carlsbad</u> Ambulance | | 911 | | ····· |
| | | 575-885-3137 | | |
| State Police | | | | |
| City Police | | 575-885-2111 | | |
| Sheriff's Office | ····· | 575-887-7551 | | |
| Fire Department | | 575-887-3798 | | |
| Local Emergency Planning | | 575-887-6544 | | |
| US Bureau of Land Manage | ment | 575-887-6544 | | |
| Santa Fe | | | | |
| | sponse Commission (Santa Fe) | 505-476-9600 | | |
| | sponse Commission (Santa Fe) 24 Hrs | 505-827-9126 | | |
| New Mexico State Emerger | | 505-476-9635 | | |
| National | | | | |
| National Emergency Respo | nse Center (Washington, D.C.) | 800-424-8802 | | |
| Baadiaal | | | | |
| Medical Elight for Life 4000 34th S | t Lubback TV | 806 742 0011 | | |
| Flight for Life - 4000 24th S Aerocare - R3, Box 49F; Lub | | 806-743-9911 | | |
| | Yale Blvd S.E., #D3; Albuquerque, NM | 806-747-8923 505-842-4433 | | |
| | Clark Carr Loop S.E.; Albuquerque, NM | 505-842-4433 | | |
| DE AIT IVIEU DETVICE - 2005 (| Lark Carr Loop S.C., Albuquerque, NM | 303-042-4343 | | |
| <u>Other</u> | | | | |
| Boots & Coots IWC | | 800-256-9688 | or | 281-931-8884 |
| Cudd Pressure Control | <u> </u> | 432-699-0139 | or | 432-563-3356 |
| Halliburton | | 575-746-2757 | | |
| | | 575-746-3569 | | |

and the second second

Page 3C

Schlumberger



Cimarex Cascade 29 Federal #16H Rev0 RM 05Oct18 Anti-Collision Summary Report

| Analysis Date-24hr Time: | October 12, 2018 - 08:55 |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Client: | Cimarex Energy |
| Fleid: | NM Lea County (NAD 83) |
| Structure: | Cimarex Cascade 29 Federal #16H |
| Slot: | New Slot |
| Well: | Cascade 29 Federal #16H |
| Borehole: | Cascade 29 Federal #16H |
| Scan MD Range: | 0.00ft ~ 17063.56ft |

Not performedi

Analysis Method: Reference Trajectory: Depth Interval: Rule Set: Min Pts: Version / Patch: Database \ Project: 3D Least Distance Cimarex Cascade 29 Federal #16H Rev0 RM 05Oct18 (Non-Def Plan) Every 10.00 Measured Depth (ft) NAL Procedure: D&M AntiCollision Standard S002 All locat minima indicated. 2:10.740.0 US1153APP452.dir.slb.com/drilling-NM Lea County 2.10

Trajectory Error Model: ISCWSA0 3-D 95.000% Confidence 2.7955 sigma, for subject well. For offset wells, error model version is specified with each well respectively.

Offset Trajectories Summary

Offset Selection Criteria Wellhead distance scan: Selection filters:

Definitive Surveys - Definitive Plans - Definitive surveys exclude definitive plans - All Non-Def Surveys when no Def-Survey is set in a borehole - All Non-Def Plans when no Def-Plan is set in a borehole

| Offset Trajectory | Separa | on | Allow | Sep. | Controlling | Reference | Trajectory | | Risk Level | | Alert | Status |
|-------------------|------------------|----|-----------|-------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| | Ct-Ct (ft) MAS (| | Dev. (ft) | Fact. | Rule | MD (ft) | TVD (ft) | Alert | Minor | Major | | |

Results highlighted: Sep-Factor separation <= 1.50 ft

| CIMERCX CERSEELO ZAVIFOLOIEI | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|--------|---------|---------|-------|-----------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|
| (KOH ROVO RMCECCH3 (Non- Def Flen) | | | | | | | | | | | FeilMinor |
| | 689.74 | 32.81 | 687.24 | 656.93 | N/A | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | Surface |
| | 689,74 | 32.81 | 687.24 | 656.93 | N/A | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 26.00 | 26.00 | | | WRP |
| | 111.12 | 35,59 | 86,42 | 75.53 | 4.97 | OSF1.50 | 4660.00 | 4644.03 | OSF<5.00 | | Enter Alert |
| | 61.83 | 38.77 | 35.13_ | 23.06 | 2.46 | OSF1.50 | 5120. 0 0 | 5101.72 | | | MinPt-O-SF |
| | 61.73 | 38.68 | 35.09 | 23.04 | 2.46 | OSF1.50 | 5130.00 | 5111.70 | | | MinPt-O-ADP |
| | 61.65 | 38.60 | 35.07 | 23.05 | 2.46 | OSF1.50 | 5140.00 | 5121.68 | | | MINPT-O-EOU |
| | 61.56 | 38.34 | 35.17 | 23.22 | 2.47 | OSF1.50 | 5170.00 | 5151.63 | | | MinPt-CtCt |
| _ | 61.88 | 61.92 | 19.77 | -0.04 | 1.50 | OSF1.50 | 9330.00 | 9311.57 | | OSF<1.50 | Enter Minor |
| | 61.94 | 63.22 | 18.97 | -1.27 | 1.47 | OSF1.50 | 9490.00 | 9471.57 | | | MinPts |
| | 63.23 | 63.46 | 20.10 | -0.22 | 1.49 | OSF1.50 | 9520.00 | 9501.57 | | OSF>1.50 | Exit Minor |
| _ | 181.29 | 57.37 | 142.20 | 123.91 | 4.89 | OSF1.50 | 9860.00 | 9841.57 | OSF>5.00 | | Exit Alert |
| | 2489.20 | 151.37 | 2387.45 | 2337.83 | 25.06 | OSF1.50 | 17063.56 | 12430.00 | | | MinPts |

CIMETEX CERCED 29 FEREICI CANN REVI RM MOENE (NED-

Daf(Rlan)

Wantha Alent 20.01 16.50 17,51 3,51 N/A MAS = 5.03 (m) 0.00 0.00 CtCt<=15m<15.00 Enter Alert 20.00 16.50 17.50 MAS = 5.03 (m) 3.50 N/A 26.00 26.00 WRP 19.99 16.50 8.18 3.48 1.88 MAS = 5.03 (m) 1600.00 1599.98 MinPts 3.47 MAS = 5.03 (m) 19.97 16.50 8.22 1.89 1730.00 1729.75 MinPts 42.75 38,43 16,30 4.32 1,68 OSF1.50 5017.90 5000.00 MinPts 43.81 110.00 96.23 4,99 OSF>5.00 140.05 OSF1.50 6090.00 6071.57 Exit Alert 204.30 63.05 161.44 141.26 5.00 OSF1.50 9890.00 9871.57 OSF<5.00 Enter Alert 204.34 77.52 151.82 126.82 4.04 OSF1.50 11830.00 11811.57 MinPts 204.50 77.61 151.92 126.89 4.03 OSF1.50 11840.00 11821.57 MinPt-O-SF 246.58 76.41 194.80 170.18 4.95 OSF1.50 12080.00 12059.50 OSF>5.00 Exit Alert 419.93 87.27 360.92 332.66 7.39 OSF1.50 12940.00 12430.00 MinPt-CtCt

Drilling Office 2.10.740.0

| Offset Trajectory | 1 | Separation | I | Allow | Sep. | Controlling | Reference | | | Risk Level | | Alert | Status |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------|------------|-------|--------------------------|--------------|
| Chiser Hajectory | Ct-Ct (ft) | | EOU (ft) | Dev. (ft) | Fact. | Rule | MD (ft) | TVD (ft) | Alert | Minor | Major | | 94143 |
| · · · · · · · | 419.93 | 127.75 | 333.93 | 292.18 | 5.00 | OSF1.50 | 14930.00 | 12430.00 | OSF<5.00 | MILLOI | | Enter Alert | |
| | 419.94 | 187.06 | 294.40 | 232.88 | 3.39 | OSF1.50 | 17063.58 | 12430.00 | 001 40.00 | | | MinPts | |
| | 410.04 | | 201110 | | 0.00 | 00 | | 12-100.00 | | | | | |
| Intex Cascade 29 Receival | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H Revi RM HOEHS (Nor | Þ | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7(Plan) | | | | | | | | | | | | | Naming Alan |
| | 20.00 | | 17.50 | 3.50 | N/A | MAS = 5.03 (m) | 0.00 | 0.00 | CtCt<=15m<15.00 | | | Enter Alert | |
| | 19.99 | 16.49 | 17.49 | 3.50 | N/A | MAS = 5.03 (m) | 26.00 | 26.00 | | | | WRP | |
| | 19.99 | 16.49 16.49 | 8.46 8.47 | 3.50 3.52 | 1.94 1.94 | MAS = 5.03 (m) | 1500.00 | 1500.00 | | | | MinPts | |
| | 48.83 | 16.49 | 8,47 37,89 | 3.52 32.34 | 5.49 | MAS = 5.03 (m) MAS = 5.03 (m) | 1510.00 1860.00 | 1510.00 1859,13 | CtCt<=15m>15.00 | | | MinPt-O-SF | |
| | 48,83 | 20.61 | 285.75 | 279.71 | 24.66 | MAS = 5.03 (m) OSF1.50 | 3800.00 | 3788.67 | CtCt<=15m>15.00 | | | Exit Alert MinPt-O-SF | |
| | 414.08 | 20.01 | 285.75 | 385.61 | 24.66 | OSF 1.50 OSF 1.50 | 5017.90 | 5000.00 | | | | MinPt-O-SF MinPt-O-SF | |
| | 414.08 | | 333.95 | 292.21 | 5.00 | OSF 1.50 OSF 1.50 | 14840.00 | 12430.00 | OSF<5.00 | | | Enter Alert | |
| | 419.95 | 189.64 | 292.69 | 230.31 | 3.35 | OSF 1.50 OSF 1.50 | 17060.00 | 12430.00 | 03F45.00 | | | MinPt-CtCt | |
| | 419.95 | 189.73 | 292.62 | 230.21 | 3.34 | OSF1.50 | 17063.56 | 12430.00 | | | | MinPts | |
| | 410.00 | 100.19 | 202.02 | 200.2 1 | 0.01 | | 11000.00 | 12430.00 | | | | muir (S | |
| anex (classed to zer) recental | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| H REVI RM VICENB (Non | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 'Feo) | | | | | | | | | | | | | Waning Alan |
| | 669.75 | | 667.25 | 636.94 | N/A | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | | Surface | |
| | 669.75 | | 667.25 | 636.94 | N/A | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 26.00 | 26.00 | | | | WRP | |
| | 93.68 | | 72.24 | 60.86 | 4.90 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 4050.00 | 4037.32 | OSF<5.00 | | | Enter Alert | |
| | 48.93 | 33.87 | 25.51 | 15.05 | 2.22 | OSF1.50 | 4380.00 | 4365.54 | | | | MinPts | |
| | 49.05 | | 25.56 | 15.07 | 2.22 | OSF1.50 | 4390.00 | 4375.49 | | | | MinPt-O-SF | |
| | 117.44 | | 91.79 | 80.22 | 4.97 | OSF1.50 | 4810.00 | 4793.22 | OSF>5.00 | | | Exit Alert | |
| | 424.91 | 57.89 | | 367.02 | 11.44 | OSF1.50 | 8850.00 | 8831.57 | | | | MINPT-O-EOU | |
| | 424.98 | | 385.50 | 367.02 | 11.43 | OSF1.50 | 8860.00 | 8841.57 | | | | MinPt-O-ADP | |
| | 427.83 | 58.67 | 387.89 | 369.16 | 11.36 | OSF1.50 | 8970.00 | 8951.57 | | | | MinPt-O-SF | |
| | 3168.97 | | 3063.39 | | 31.31 | OSF1.50 | 17060.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MinPt-CtCt | |
| | 3166.97 | 154.21 | 3063.33 | 3012.76 | 31.29 | OSF1.50 | 17083.56 | 12430.00 | | | | MinPts | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| naren Cascado 29 Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (CREAL) CYTERAL AND CR ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 95ft(DefSuvey) | | īī | | | | | | | | | | | Wenting Alan |
| | 4560.32 | | 4557.82 | 4527.51 | N/A | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | | MinPts | |
| | 4560.35 | | 4557.82 | 4527.54 | 145879.50 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 26.00 | 26.00 | | | | WRP | |
| | 4560.40 | | 4557.81 | 4527.59 | 49592.07 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 50.00 | 50.00 | | | | MINPT-O-EOU | |
| | 4715.04 | 4 6 | 4694.52 | 4682.23 | 261.55 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 4660.00 | 4644.03 | | | | MinPts | |
| | 4715.10 | | 4694.47 | 4682.29 | 259.88 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 4700.00 | 4683.81 | | | | MINPT-O-EOU | |
| | 4715.26 | | 4694.47 | 4682.46 | 257.58 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 4760.00 | 4743.49 | | | | MINPT-O-EOU | |
| | 4715.70 | | 4694.51 | 4682.90 | 252.14 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 4910.00 | 4892.68 | | | | MINPT-O-EOU | |
| | 4716.27 | 32.81 | 4694.76 | 4683.46 | 248.06 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 5017.90 | 5000.00 | | | | MinPt-O-SF | |
| | 553.72 | | 438.43 176.03 | 382.03 | 4.89 2.08 | OSF1.50 | 9420.00 | 9401.57 | OSF<5.00 | | | Enter Alert | |
| | 341.41 | | | 94.59 | | OSF1.50 | 9860.00 | 9841.57 | 005-00 | | | MinPts | |
| | 560.10 | | 445.41 | 389.31 | 4.97 | OSF1.50 | 10300.00 | 10281.57 | OSF>5.00 | | | Exit Alert | |
| | 2614.36 2613.74 | | 2553.48 | 2524.29 | 44.74 45.10 | OSF1.50 | 13010.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MinPt-O-ADP | |
| | | | 2553.34 | 2524.39 2524.85 | 45.10 45.48 | OSF1.50 | | 12430.00 | | | | MINPT-O-EOU | |
| | 2613.48 | | 2553.56 2570.74 | 2524.85 2545.35 | | OSF1.50 | | 12430.00 | | | | MinPt-CtCt | |
| | 2624.01 | 78.66 | 2570.74 | 2545.35 | 51.63 | OSF1.50 OSF1.50 | | 12430.00 | | | | MinPt-O-ADP | |
| | 2624.00 | | | | 51.64 51.58 | | | 12430.00 | | | | MinPts MinPt O. S. | |
| | 2627.35 | | 2573.96 | 2548.52 | | OSF1.50 OSF1.50 | | 12430.00 | | | | MinPt-O-SF | |
| | 2630.97 | 76.64 | 2579.05 | 2554.33 | 53.18 53.18 | | | 12430.00 | | | | MINPT-O-EOU | |
| | 2631.01 | | 2579.06 | 2554.33 | 53,18 | OSF1.50 | 14430.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MinPt-O-ADP | |
| | 2631.75 | 76,90 | 2579.65 | 2554.85 | 53.01 | OSF1.50 | 14500.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MinPt-O-SF | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Offset Trajectory | | Separation | | Allow | Sep. | Controlling | Reference | Trajectory | | Risk Level | | | Status |
|-------------------|------------|------------|----------|-----------|-------|-------------|-----------|------------|-------|-------------------|-------|-------------|--------|
| | Ct-Ct (ft) | MAS (ft) | EOU (ft) | Dev. (ft) | Fact, | Rule | MD (ft) | TVD (ft) | Alert | Minor | Major | | |
| | 2627.35 | 75.82 | 2575.97 | 2551.53 | 53.70 | OSF1.50 | 14650.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MinPt-O-SF | |
| | 2816.63 | 77.76 | 2563.95 | 2538.87 | 52.10 | OSF1.50 | 15050.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MinPt-CtCt | |
| | 2616.70 | 78.02 | 2563.85 | 2538.68 | 51.92 | OSF1.50 | 15080.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MINPT-O-EOU | |
| | 2616.77 | 78.11 | 2563.86 | 2538.66 | 51.88 | OSF1.50 | 15090.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MinPt-O-ADP | |
| | 2620.56 | 79,48 | 2568.74 | 2541.08 | 51.01 | OSF1.50 | 15250.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MinPt-O-SF | |
| | 2620.85 | 79,40 | 2567.08 | 2541.45 | 51,07 | OSF1.50 | 15270.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MinPt-O-ADP | |
| | 2623.36 | 81.11 | 2568.45 | 2542.25 | 50.01 | OSF1.50 | 15450.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MinPt-O-SF | |
| | 2621.23 | 84.33 | 2564.18 | 2536.90 | 48.00 | OSF1.50 | 15730.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MinPt-CtCt | |
| | 2617.60 | 89.99 | 2558.77 | 2527.60 | 44.83 | OSF1.50 | 16110.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MinPt-CtCt | |
| | 2617.96 | 90.90 | 2556.53 | 2527.06 | 44.38 | OSF1.50 | 16170.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MINPT-O-EOU | |
| | 2618.35 | 91.35 | 2556.62 | 2527.00 | 44.16 | OSF1.50 | 16200.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MinPt-O-ADP | |
| | 2713.63 | 102.60 | 2644.40 | 2611.03 | 40.63 | OSF1.50 | 17063.56 | 12430.00 | | | | MinPt-O-SF | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | Cimenex Cescerio 29 Feder #51 Externex MWD 071 to |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------|---------|---------|--------|---------|------------------------------------------------------|
| WentryAler | | | | | | | | | 7 | | 14373RMD (Dal Suvey) |
| 5 | MinPts | | 0.00 | 0.00 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | N/A | 4531.17 | 4561.47 | 32.81 | 4563.97 | |
| > | WRP | | 26.00 | 26.00 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 149509.08 | 4531.19 | 4561.47 | 32.81 | 4564.00 | |
| J | MINPT-O-EOU | | 370.00 | 370.00 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 2600.68 | 4532.34 | 4560.89 | 32.81 | 4565.15 | |
| J | MINPT-O-EOU | | 980.00 | 980.00 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | | 4536.18 | 4562.15 | 32.81 | 4568.99 | |
| F | MinPt-O-SF | | 1599.98 | 1600.00 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 635.24 | 4542.89 | 4566.00 | 32.81 | 4575.70 | |
| F | MinPt-O-SF | | 2694.60 | 2700.00 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 483,75 | 4572.92 | 4593,71 | 32.81 | 4605.73 | |
| J | MINPT-O-EOU | | 4564.46 | 4580.00 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | | 4608.48 | 4622.40 | 32.81 | 4641.29 | |
| F | MinPt-O-SF | | 5000.00 | 5017.90 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 261.01 | 4610.60 | 4623.13 | 32.81 | 4643.41 | |
| at in the second se | Enter Alert | OSF<5.00 | 9381.57 | 9380.00 | OSF1.50 | 4.93 | 461.69 | 528.97 | 204.32 | 666.01 | |
| s | MinPts | | 9861.57 | 9880.00 | OSF1.50 | 2.26 | 146.18 | 242.84 | 292.49 | 438.66 | |
| nt | Exit Alert | OSF>5.00 | 10381,57 | 10400.00 | OSF1.50 | 4.95 | 471,96 | 540.28 | 207.46 | 679,43 | |
| 2 | MinPt-O-ADP | | 12430,00 | 14000.00 | OSF1.50 | 47,55 | 2522.64 | 2550.03 | 84,66 | 2607,30 | |
| J | MINPT-O-EOU | | 12430.00 | 14030.00 | OSF1.50 | 47.65 | 2522.66 | 2549.99 | 84.49 | 2607.14 | |
| P | MinPt-O-ADP | | 12430.00 | 14230.00 | OSF1.50 | 48.34 | 2521.36 | 2548.28 | 83.24 | 2604.60 | |
| J | MINPT-O-EOU | | 12430.00 | 14240.00 | OSF1.50 | 48.35 | 2521.37 | 2548.28 | 83.23 | 2604.59 | |
| it . | MinPt-CtCt | | 12430.00 | 14250.00 | OSF1.50 | 48.37 | 2521.39 | 2548.29 | 83.20 | 2604.59 | |
| F | MinPt-O-SF | | 12430.00 | 14730.00 | OSF1.50 | 48.60 | 2526.28 | 2553.10 | 82.96 | 2609.24 | |
| it . | MinPt-CtCt | | 12430,00 | 14860.00 | OSF1.50 | 48.46 | 2526.06 | | 83,19 | 2609,26 | |
| J | MINPT-O-EOU | | 12430.00 | 14910.00 | OSF1.50 | 48.32 | 2525.92 | 2552.89 | 83.43 | 2609.35 | |
| 2 | MinPt-O-ADP | | 12430,00 | 15030.00 | OSF1.50 | 47.96 | 2525,79 | 2552.97 | 84.05 | 2609,84 | |
| it . | MinPt-CtCt | | 12430.00 | 15920.00 | OSF1.50 | 43.43 | 2510.80 | 2540.73 | 92.31 | 2603.11 | |
| J | MINPT-O-EOU | | 12430.00 | 16070.00 | OSF1.50 | 42.45 | 2509.54 | 2540.18 | 94.43 | 2603.98 | |
| P | MinPt-O-ADP | | 12430.00 | 16090.00 | OSF1.50 | 42.32 | 2509.49 | 2540.23 | 94.71 | 2604.20 | |
| F | MinPt-O-SF | | 12430.00 | 17040.00 | OSF1.50 | 39.16 | 2614.33 | 2649.05 | 108.64 | 2720.97 | |
| D C | TD | | 12430.00 | 17063.56 | OSF1.50 | 39.16 | 2620.11 | 2654.90 | 106.87 | 2726.98 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

| (lan) | | | | | | | | Pass |
|---------|--------|---------|---------|-------|-----------------|----------|----------|------------|
| 709.74 | 32.81 | 707.24 | 676.93 | N/A | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 0.00 | 0.00 | Surface |
| 709.74 | 32.81 | 707.24 | 676.93 | N/A | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 26.00 | 26.00 | WRP |
| 354.89 | 71.87 | 306.04 | 283.02 | 7.65 | OSF1.50 | 8820.00 | 8801.57 | MinPt-CtCt |
| 354.91 | 71.95 | 306.00 | 282.96 | 7.64 | OSF1.50 | 8830.00 | 8811.57 | MinPts |
| 355.65 | 72.21 | 306,57 | 283.44 | 7.63 | OSF1.50 | 8870.00 | 8851.57 | MinPt-O-SF |
| 3167.08 | 152.79 | 3064.37 | 3014.27 | 31.58 | OSF1.50 | 17063.56 | 12430.00 | MinPts |

(1481) Revo RM CECans (Non> Del Fen)

Pass

...Cascade 29 Federal #16H\Cascade 29 Federal #16H\Cimarex Cascade 29 Federal #16H Rev0 RM 05Oct18

| Statu | Alert | | Risk Level | | | Trajectory | Reference | Controlling | Sep. | Allow | | Separation | | Offset Trajectory |
|-------|----------------------|-------|------------|----|---|------------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
| | | Major | Minor | rt | 4 | TVD (ft) | MD (ft) | Rule | Fact | Dev. (ft) | EOU (ft) | MAS (ft) | Ct-Ct (ft) | |
| | Surface | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | N/A | 1821.78 | 1852.09 | 32.81 | 1854.59 | |
| | WRP | | | | | 26.00 | 26.00 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 157280.41 | 1821.78 | 1852.08 | 32.81 | 1854.59 | |
| | MinPt-CtCt | | | | | 11911.57 | 11930.00 | OSF1.50 | 16.22 | 761.11 | 786.96 | 81.17 | 842.29 | |
| | MinPt-CtCt | | | | | 12430.00 | 13010.00 | OSF1.50 | 14.44 | 749.37 | 778.33 | 90.52 | 839.90 | |
| | MinPts | | | | | 12430.00 | 17063.56 | OSF1.50 | 6.78 | 651.16 | 712.86 | 188.74 | 839.90 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | narex(Cascade)29(Federal |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | , | IN REVARM 1400000 (NED |
| Pass | í | | | | | | | | | | | | | (Flan) |
| | Surface | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | N/A | 1841.91 | 1872.22 | 32.81 | 1874.72 | |
| | WRP | | | | | 26.00 | 26.00 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 150472.65 | 1841.91 | 1872.21 | 32.81 | 1874.72 | |
| | 'MinPt-CtCt | | | | | 11891.57 | 11910.00 | OSF1.50 | 22.90 | 1112.42 | 1138.41 | 81.32 | 1193.73 | |
| | MinPts | | | | | 11911.57 | 11930.00 | OSF1.50 | 22.86 | 1112.32 | 1138.35 | 81.45 | 1193.77 | |
| | MinPt-O-SF | | | | • | 12069.03 | 12090.00 | OSF1.50 | 22.75 | 1116.52 | 1142.79 | 82.15 | 1198.67 | |
| | MinPt-CtCt | | | | | 12430.00 | 13010.00 | OSF1.50 | 21.51 | 1169.03 | 1198.25 | 90.80 | 1259.83 | |
| | MinPts | | | | | 12430.00 | 17063.56 | OSF1.50 | 10.13 | 1070.59 | 1132.62 | 189.25 | 1259.84 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | marex Cascade 29 Federal |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | H Etremet MWD CR to |
| Pass | [| | | | | | | | | | | | | 24Bit (Del Survey) |
| | Surface | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | N/A | 4773,63 | 4803.94 | 32.81 | 4806.44 | |
| | WRP | | | | 1 | 26.00 | 26.00 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 119447.06 | 4773.62 | 4803.89 | 32.81 | 4806.43 | |
| | MinPt-O-SF | | | | | 1649.93 | 1650.00 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 693.53 | 4769.56 | 4792.94 | 32.81 | 4802.37 | |
| | MinPt-O-SF | | | | | 1859.13 | 1860.00 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 699.49 | 4766.75 | 4790.20 | 32.81 | 4799.56 | |
| | MinPts | | | | | 2664.76 | 2670.00 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 596.61 | 4759.16 | 4781.44 | 32.81 | 4791.97 | |
| | MINPT-O-EOU | | | | | 2764.22 | 2770.00 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 574.42 | 4759.35 | 4781.31 | 32.81 | 4792.18 | |
| | MINPT-O-EOU | | | | | 2893.52 | 2900.00 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 551.17 | 4759.74 | 4781.35 | 32.81 | 4792.55 | |
| | MinPts | | | | | 3311.26 | 3320.00 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 477.80 | 4761.57 | 4781.85 | 32.81 | 4794.38 | |
| | MinPts | | | | | 3808.56 | 3820.00 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 400.64 | 4754.78 | 4773.14 | 32.81 | 4787.59 | |
| | MINPT-O-EOU | | | | | 3848.34 | 3860.00 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 395.02 | 4754.88 | 4773.05 | 32.81 | 4787.67 | |
| | MinPts | | | | | 4156.67 | 4170.00 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 358.49 | 4755.52 | 4772.47 | 32.81 | 4788.33 | |
| | MinPt-O-SF | | | | | 5081.77 | 5100.00 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 283.18 | 4749.35 | 4762.77 | 32.81_ | 4782.16 | |
| | MINPT-O-EOU | | | | | 5161.62 | 5180.00 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 288,12 | 4749.03 | 4762.74 | 32.81 | 4781.84 | |
| | MinPts | | | | | 5271.57 | 5290.00 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 295.16 | 4748.83 | 4762.94 | 32.81 | 4781.64 | |
| | MinPts | | | | | 9871.57 | 9890.00 | OSF1.50 | 8.49 | 1109.94 | 1189.35 | 240.74 | 1350.68 | |
| | MinPt-O-SF | | | | , | 9881.57 | 9900.00 | OSF1.50 | 8.49 | 1109.98 | 1189.39 | 240.75 | 1350.73 | |
| | MinPt-CtCt | | | | , | 12430.00 | 15360.00 | OSF1.50 | 46.31 | 2817.11 | 2848.55 | 96.81 | 2913.92 | |
| | MINPT-O-EOU | | | | 1 | 12430.00 | 15670.00 | OSF1.50 | 45.38 | 2816.17 | 2848.27 | 98.81 | 2914.98 | |
| | MinPt-O-ADP | | | | 1 | 12430.00 | 15740.00 | OSF1.50 | 45.05 | 2816.05 | 2848.39 | 99.50 | 2915.56 | |
| | MINPT-O-EOU | | | | 1 | 12430.00 | 16010.00 | OSF1.50 | 43,74 | 2815.12 | 2848.44 | 102.46 | 2917.58 | |
| | MinPt-CtCt | | | | 1 | 12430.00 | 16230.00 | OSF1.50 | 42,48 | 2812.37 | 2846,69 | 105.45 | 2917,83 | |
| | MINPT-O-EOU | | | | 1 | 12430.00 | 16300.00 | OSF1.50 | 42.04 | 2811.66 | 2846.34 | 108.54 | 2918.20 | |
| | MinPt-O-ADP | | | | 1 | 12430.00 | 16330.00 | OSF1.50 | 41.85 | 2811.60 | 2848.43 | 107.01 | 2918.61 | |
| | MinPt-O-SF | | | | I | 12430.00 | 17063.56 | OSF1.50 | 39.34 | 2890.25 | 2928.44 | 117.07 | 3007.31 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | - | NEIEX CLEERED ZU FOLGELI SHI REVORM CEOENIS (NOD |
| Pass | | | | | | | | | | | | | | gren) |
| | Surface | | | | | 0.00 | 0.00 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | N/A | 1861.90 | 1892.21 | 32.81 | 1894.71 | |
| | WRP | | | | | 26.00 | 26.00 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | | | 1892.20 | 32.81 | 1894.71 | |
| | MinPts | | | | | 1490.00 | 1490.00 | MAS = 10.00 (m) MAS = 10.00 (m) | 210.60 | 1861.90 | 1883.23 | 32.81 | 1894.71 | |
| | MinPts MinPt-O-SF | | | | | 1659.92 | 1660.00 | MAS = 10.00 (m) MAS = 10.00 (m) | 203.19 | 1860.37 | 1881.38 | | 1893.18 | |
| | MinPt-O-SF | | | | | 3659.37 | 3670.00 | MAS = 10.00 (m) MAS = 10.00 (m) | 116.87 | 1799,52 | 1814.12 | | 1832.32 | |
| | MinPt-CtCt | | | | | 11911.57 | 11930.00 | MAS = 10.00 (m) OSF1.50 | 29.52 | 1592.78 | 1621.20 | 3 | 1680,78 | |
| | MinPt-CtCt MinPts | | | | | 12430.00 | 17063.56 | OSF1.50 | 13.12 | 1485.25 | 1549.18 | 194.52 | 1879.77 | |
| | MINPTS | | | | , | 12430.00 | 11003.30 | Uar 1.50 | 10.12 | 1400.20 | 1949,10 | 104.02 | 10/9.// | |

| Offset Trajectory | | Separation | | Allow | Sep. | Controlling | Reference | Trajectory | | Risk Level | | Alert | Statu |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------|-----------|------------|-------|------------|-------|-------------|-------|
| | Ct-Ct (ft) | MAS (ft) | EOU (ft) | Dev. (ft) | Fact. | Rule | MD (ft) | TVD (ft) | Alert | Minor | Major | | |
| arex(Cascade)29(Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HXEMMWD CR(D 1424) D(Def Suvey) | | | | | | | | | | | | | 70055 |
| | 5245.26 | 32.81 | 5242.76 | 5212.46 | N/A | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | | Surface | |
| | 5245.26 | 32.81 | 5242.76 | 5212.46 | N/A | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 10.00 | 10.00 | | | | MinPts | |
| | 5245.27 | 32.81 | 5242.69 | 5212.46 | 73445.04 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 26.00 | 26.00 | | | | WRP | |
| | 5245.43 | 32.81 | 5240.72 | 5212.62 | 2370.00 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 370.00 | 370.00 | | | | MinPts | |
| | 5245.68 | 32.81 | 5239,92 | 5212,87 | 1607,50 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 660.00 | 660.00 | | | | MINPT-O-EOU | |
| | 5245.50 | 32.81 | 5237.38 | 5212.70 | 932.55 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 1230.00 | 1230.00 | | | | MinPts | |
| | 5245.59 | 32.81 | 5236,73 | 5212.78 | B24.10 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 1400.00 | 1400.00 | | | | MinPts | |
| | 5245.78 | 32.81 | 5236,51 | 5212.97 | 774.05 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 1500.00 | 1500.00 | | | | MINPT-O-EOU | |
| | 5159.30 | 32.81 | 5139.78 | 5126.49 | 304.21 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 5100.00 | 5081.77 | | | | MinPt-O-SF | |
| | 2275.65 | 295.37 | 2077.82 | 1980.28 | 11.65 | OSF1.50 | 9890.00 | 9871.57 | | | | MinPts | |
| | 3455.15 | 143.64 | 3358.55 | 3311.51 | 36.69 | OSF1.50 | 13240.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MINPT-O-EOU | |
| | 3448.03 | 137.40 | 3355.60 | 3310.63 | 38.31 | OSF1.50 | 13400.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MinPt-O-ADP | |
| | 3431.33 | 129.33 | 3344.28 | 3302.01 | 40.55 | OSF1.50 | 13850.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MinPt-O-ADP | |
| | 3431.18 | 129.15 | 3344.25 | 3302.03 | 40.61 | OSF1.50 | 13870.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MINPT-O-EOU | |
| | 3431.07 | 128.80 | 3344.38 | 3302.26 | 40.72 | OSF1.50 | 13910.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MinPt-CtCt | |
| | 3431.96 | 120.11 | 3351.08 | 3311.85 | 43.74 | OSF1.50 | 14290.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MinPt-CtCt | |
| | 3431.14 | 113.88 | 3354.39 | 3317.27 | 46.18 | OSF1.50 | 14660.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MinPt-CtCt | |
| | 3430.45 | 111.67 | 3355.17 | 3318.78 | 47.10 | OSF1.50 | 14780.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MinPt-O-ADP | |
| | 3430.15 | 111.31 | 3355.11 | 3318.83 | 47.25 | OSF1.50 | 14830.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MINPT-O-EOU | |
| | 3430.01 | 111.17 | 3355.07 | 3318.85 | 47.31 | OSF1.50 | 14880.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MinPts | |
| | 3431.09 | 111,21 | 3356,11 | 3319,88 | 47.31 | OSF1.50 | 15010.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MinPt-O-SF | |
| | 3435.20 | 107.51 | 3362.69 | 3327.69 | 49.03 | OSF1.50 | 15580.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MinPt-O-SF | |
| | 3435.09 | 107.49 | 3362.60 | 3327.60 | 49.04 | OSF1.50 | 15590.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MinPt-O-ADP | |
| | 3417.72 | 113.04 | 3341.52 | 3304.67 | 48.34 | OSF1.50 | 16290.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MinPt-CtCt | |
| | 3417.97 | 113.91 | 3341.20 | 3304.06 | 45.99 | OSF1.50 | 16340.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MINPT-O-EOU | |
| | 3418.40 | 114.42 | 3341.28 | 3303.98 | 45.78 | OSF1.50 | 16370.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MinPt-O-ADP | |
| | 3487.98 | 125.27 | 3403.63 | 3362.71 | 42.59 | OSF1.50 | 17063.58 | 12430.00 | | | | MinPt-O-SF | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nanox Cascado 29 Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IXEMANNO SERVIYOR- | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OSMD (Del Survey) | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pass |
| | 6080.45 | 32.81 | 6077.95 | 6047.64 | N/A | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | | Surface | |
| | 6080.43 | 32.81 | 6077.93 | 6047.62 | N/A | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 10.00 | 10.00 | | | | MinPt-O-SF | |
| | 6080.43 | 32.81 | 6077.92 | 6047.62 | N/A | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 26.00 | 26.00 | | | | WRP | |
| | 6061.11 | 32.81 | 6051.82 | 6028.30 | 892.91 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 1680.00 | 1679.88 | | | | MinPt-O-SF | |
| | 6055.68 | 32.81 | 6046.36 | 6022.86 | 890.74 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 1770.00 | 1769.60 | | | | MinPt-O-SF | |
| | 6053.53 | 32.81 | 6044.24 | 6020.72 | 892.09 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 1800.00 | 1799.45 | | | | MinPt-O-SF | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 0 | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| | 6080.45 | 32.81 | 6077.95 | 6047.64 | N/A | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | 6080.43 | 32.81 | 6077.93 | 6047.62 | N/A | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 10.00 | 10.00 |
| | 6080.43 | 32.81 | 6077.92 | 6047.62 | N/A | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 26.00 | 26.00 |
| | 6061.11 | 32.81 | 6051.82 | 6028.30 | 892.91 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 1680.00 | 1679.88 |
| | 6055.68 | 32.81 | 6046.36 | 6022.86 | 890.74 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 1770.00 | 1769.60 |
| | 6053.53 | 32.81 | 6044.24 | 6020.72 | 892.09 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 1800.00 | 1799.45 |
| | 3223.46 | 268.09 | 3043.59 | 2955.38 | 18.25 | OSF1.50 | 9650.00 | 9831.57 |
| | 3215.37 | 268.56 | 3036,50 | 2948.81 | 18.31 | OSF1.50 | 9850.00 | 9831.57 |
| | 3215.29 | 268.45 | 3036.49 | 2948.83 | 18.32 | OSF1.50 | 9860.00 | 9841.57 |
| | 3215.22 | 268.24 | 3036.56 | 2948.98 | 18.33 | OSF1.50 | 9880.00 | 9861.57 |
| | 4098.14 | 165.41 | 3987.04 | 3932.73 | 37.71 | OSF1.50 | 12950.00 | 12430.00 |
| | 4062.55 | 138.36 | 3969,48 | 3924.20 | 44,83 | OSF1.50 | 13830,00 | 12430.00 |
| | 4062.31 | 138.08 | 3969.42 | 3924.23 | 44.92 | OSF1.50 | 13840.00 | 12430.00 |
| | 4054.33 | 132.36 | 3965,26 | 3921.97 | 48,80 | OSF1.50 | 14170.00 | 12430.00 |
| | 4054,22 | 132.23 | 3965.24 | 3921.99 | 46.85 | OSF1.50 | 14190.00 | 12430.00 |
| | 4035.45 | 118.51 | 3955.61 | 3916.94 | 52.15 | OSF1.50 | 14810.00 | 12430.00 |
| | 4035.27 | 118.39 | 3955.51 | 3916.88 | 52.20 | OSF1.50 | 14820.00 | 12430.00 |
| | 4029.44 | 114.59 | 3952.21 | 3914.85 | 53.89 | OSF1.50 | 15070.00 | 12430.00 |
| | 4022.42 | 114.96 | 3944.95 | 3907.46 | 53.62 | OSF1.50 | 15360.00 | 12430.00 |
| | 4022.65 | 115.67 | 3944.71 | 3906,99 | 53,29 | OSF1.50 | 15410.00 | 12430.00 |
| | | | | | | | | |

MinPt-O-SF MinPt-O-ADP MINPT-O-EOU MinPt-O-EOU MinPt-O-EOU MinPt-O-ADP MINPT-O-EOU MinPt-O-SOU MinPt-O-SP MinPt-O-ADP MinPt-CCtt MinPt-O-EOU

Drilling Office 2.10.740.0

| Offset Trajectory | | Separation | | Allow | Sep. | Controlling | Reference | Trajectory | | Risk Level | | Alert | Status |
|---------------------------|------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|----------------------------|--------|
| | Ct-Ct (ft) | MAS (ft) | EOU (ft) | Dev. (ft) | Fact. | Rule | MD (ft) | TVD (ft) | Alert | Minor | Major | 7 | |
| | 4022.88 | 115.95 | 3944.75 | 3906.93 | 53.16 | OSF1.50 | 15430.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MinPt-O-ADP | |
| | 4299.83 | 136.88 | 4207.74 | 4162.94 | 47.97 | OSF1.50 | 17083.58 | 12430.00 | | | | MinPt-O-SF | |
| Imatex(Cescede)29/Federal | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HXEMEMUD CRID 12200 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D (Def Survey) | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pass |
| | 6175.05 | 32.81 | 6172.55 | 6142.25 | N/A | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 0.00 | 0.00 | | | | Surface | |
| | 6175.04 | 32.81 | 6172.54 | 6142.23 | N/A | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 10.00 | 10.00 | | | | MinPt-O-SF | |
| | 6175.04 | 32.81 | 6172.54 | 6142.23 | N/A | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 20.00 | 20.00 | | | | MinPts | |
| | 6175.04 | 32.81 | 6172.54 | 6142.23 | N/A | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 26.00 | 26.00 | | | | WRP | |
| | 6175.19 | 32.81 | 6172.11 | 6142.38 | 10672.11 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 180.00 | 180.00 | | | | MINPT-O-EOU | |
| | 6188.90 | 32.81 | 6179.81 | 6156.09 | 938.24 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 1600.00 | 1599.98 | | | | MinPt-O-SF | |
| | 6024.49 | 32.81 | 6004.98 | 5991.68 | 357.19 | MAS = 10.00 (m) | 5100.00 | 5081.77 | | | | MinPt-O-SF | |
| | 4135.42 | 232.17 | 3979.72 | 3903.25 | 27.02 | OSF1.50 | 9900.00 | 9881.57 | | | | MinPt-CtCt | |
| | 4135.42 | 232.18 | 3979.72 | 3903.24 | 27.02 | OSF1.50 | 9910.00 | 9891.57 | | | | MinPts | |
| | 4135.78 | 232.23 | 3980.05 | 3903.56 | 27.02 | OSF1.50 | 9960.00 | 9941,57 | | | | MinPt-O-SF | |
| | 4777.45 | 168.23 | 4664.47 | 4609.23 | 43.22 | OSF1.50 | 13340.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MinPt-O-ADP | |
| | 4777.28 | 168.02 | 4664.43 | 4609.26 | 43.27 | OSF1.50 | 13360.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MINPT-O-EOU | |
| | 4777.10 | 167.52 | 4664.58 | 4609.58 | 43.40 | OSF1.50 | 13410.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MinPt-CtCt | |
| | 4778.93 | 150.69 | 4877.63 | 4628.24 | 48.35 | OSF1.50 | 13750.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MinPt-O-ADP | |
| | 4776.29 | 147.51 | 4877.12 | 4828.78 | 49.38 | OSF1.50 | 13840.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MINPT-O-EOU | |
| | 4758.28 | 134.44 | | 4823.82 | 54.07 | OSF1.50 | 14380.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MinPts | |
| | 4649.32 | 112.77 | 4573.31 | 4538.55 | 63.21 | OSF1.50 | 15650.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MinPt-O-SF | |
| | 4646.26 | 112.56 | | 4533.70 | 63.29 | OSF1.50 | 15710.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MinPts | |
| | 4624.07 | 119.15 120.20 | 4543.80 4543.43 | 4504.92 | 59.43 58.90 | OSF1.50 OSF1.50 | 16250.00 16310.00 | 12430.00 12430.00 | | | | MinPt-CtCt MINPT-O-EOU | |
| | 4624.40 | 120.20 | 4543.43 | | 58.90 58.56 | OSF1.50 OSF1.50 | 16310.00 | 12430.00 | | | | MinPt-O-EOU MinPt-O-ADP | |
| | | 120.90 | 4543.54 4594.55 | 4504.07 | 53.77 | OSF 1.50 OSF 1.50 | 17063.58 | | | | | MinPt-O-ADP MinPt-O-SF | |
| | 4684.11 | 133,10 | 4594.55 | 4051.02 | 53.77 | USF1.50 | 17003.50 | 12430.00 | | | | MINPT-O-SF | |

Schlumberger

Cimarex Cascade 29 Federal #16H Rev0 RM 05Oct18 Proposal Geodetic Report



(Non-Def Plan)

| Report Date: | October 10, 2018 - 01:11 PM | Survey / DLS Computation: | Minimum Curvature / Lubinski |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Client: | Cimarex Energy | Vertical Section Azimuth: | 359.635 ° (Grid North) |
| Field: | NM Lea County (NAD 83) | Vertical Section Origin: | 0.000 ft, 0.000 ft |
| Structure / Slot: | Cimarex Cascade 29 Federal #16H / New Slot | TVD Reference Datum: | RKB |
| Well: | Cascade 29 Federal #16H | TVD Reference Elevation: | 3428.700 ft above MSL |
| Borehole: | Cascade 29 Federal #16H | Seabed / Ground Elevation: | 3402.700 ft above MSL |
| UWI / API#: | Unknown / Unknown | Magnetic Declination: | 6.725 ° |
| Survey Name: | Cimarex Cascade 29 Federal #16H Rev0 RM 05Oct18 | Total Gravity Field Strength: | 998.4288mgn (9.80665 Based) |
| Survey Date: | October 05, 2018 | Gravity Model: | GARM |
| Tort / AHD / DDI / ERD Ratio: | 101.905 ° / 5214.612 ft / 5.863 / 0.420 | Total Magnetic Field Strength: | 47824.608 nT |
| Coordinate Reference System: | NAD83 New Mexico State Plane, Eastern Zone, US Feet | Magnetic Dip Angle: | 59.738 ° |
| Location Lat / Long: | N 32° 5'43.41071", W 103° 36' 5.74335" | Declination Date: | October 05, 2018 |
| Location Grid N/E Y/X: | N 399209.150 ftUS, E 767935.080 ftUS | Magnetic Declination Model: | HDGM 2018 |
| CRS Grid Convergence Angle: | 0.3888 ° | North Reference: | Grid North |
| Grid Scale Factor: | 0.9999679 | Grid Convergence Used: | 0.3888 ° |
| Version / Patch: | 2.10.740.0 | Total Corr Mag North->Grid North: | 6.3363 ° |
| | | Local Coord Referenced To: | Well Head |

| Comments | MD | Incl | Azim Grid | TVD | VSEC | NS | EW | DLS | Northing | Easting | Latitude | Longitude |
|-----------------------------|---------|------|------------|---------|--------|--------|-------|-----------|-----------|-------------|----------------|---------------|
| | (ft) | (°) | <u>(°)</u> | (ft) | (ft) | (ft) | (ft) | (°/100ft) | (ftUS) | (ftUS) | (N/S * ' ") | (E/W ° ' ") |
| SHL [390' FSL, 390' FWL] | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.93 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | N/A | 399209.15 | 767935.08 N | 32 543.41 V | V 103 36 5.74 |
| • | 100.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 399209.15 | 767935.08 N | 32 543.41 V | V 103 36 5.74 |
| | 200.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 200.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0,00 | 0.00 | 399209.15 | 767935.08 N | 32 543.41 V | V 103 36 5.74 |
| | 300,00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 300.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 399209.15 | 767935.08 N | 32 543.41 V | V 103 36 5.74 |
| | 400.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 400.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 399209.15 | 767935.08 N | 32 543.41 V | V 103 36 5.74 |
| | 500.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 500.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 399209.15 | 767935.08 N | 32 5 43.41 V | V 103 36 5.74 |
| | 600.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 600.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 399209.15 | 767935,08 N | 32 543.41 V | V 103 36 5.74 |
| | 700.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 700.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 399209.15 | 767935.08 N | 32 5 43.41 V | V 103 36 5.74 |
| | 800.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 800.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 399209.15 | 767935.08 N | 32 543.41 V | V 103 36 5.74 |
| | 900.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 900.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0,00 | 399209.15 | 767935.08 N | 32 543.41 V | V 103 36 5.74 |
| Rustler | 935.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 935.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 399209.15 | 767935.08 N | 32 543.41 V | / 103 36 5.74 |
| | 1000.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 1000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 399209.15 | 767935.08 N | 32 543.41 V | V 103 36 5.74 |
| | 1100.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 1100.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 399209.15 | 767935.08 N | 32 543.41 V | V 103 36 5,74 |
| | 1200.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 1200.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 399209.15 | 767935.08 N | 32 543.41 V | V 103 36 5.74 |
| Top of Salt | 1298.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 1298.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 399209.15 | 767935.08 N | 32 543.41 V | / 103 36 5.74 |
| | 1300.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 1300.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 399209.15 | 767935.08 N | 32 543.41 V | V 103 36 5.74 |
| | 1400.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 1400.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 399209.15 | 767935.08 N | 32 5 43.41 V | V 103 36 5.74 |
| Nudge 2°/100' DLS | 1500.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 1500.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 399209.15 | 767935.08 N | 32 543.41 V | V 103 36 5.74 |
| | 1600.00 | 2.00 | 99.08 | 1599.98 | -0.29 | -0.28 | 1.72 | 2.00 | 399208.87 | 767936.80 N | 32 543.41 V | V 103 36 5.72 |
| | 1700.00 | 4.00 | 99.08 | 1699.84 | -1.15 | -1.10 | 6.89 | 2.00 | 399208.05 | 767941.97 N | 32 543.40 V | V 103 36 5.66 |
| Hold Nudge | 1797.64 | 5.95 | 99.08 | 1797.10 | -2.53 | -2.44 | 15.25 | 2.00 | 399206.71 | 767950,33 N | I 32 543.39 V | V 103 36 5.57 |
| • | 1800.00 | 5.95 | 99.08 | 1799.45 | -2.58 | -2.48 | 15.50 | 0.00 | 399206.67 | 767950.58 N | I 32 543.39 V | V 103 36 5.56 |
| | 1900.00 | 5.95 | 99.08 | 1898.91 | -4.28 | -4.11 | 25.74 | 0.00 | 399205.04 | 767960.82 N | I 32 543.37 V | V 103 36 5.44 |
| | 2000.00 | 5.95 | 99.08 | 1998.37 | -5.98 | -5.75 | 35.98 | 0.00 | 399203.40 | 767971.06 N | I 32 543.35 V | V 103 36 5.33 |
| | 2100.00 | 5.95 | 99.08 | 2097.83 | -7.68 | -7.39 | 46.22 | 0.00 | 399201.76 | 767981.30 N | I 32 543.33 V | V 103 36 5.21 |
| | 2200.00 | 5.95 | 99.08 | 2197.30 | -9.38 | -9.02 | 56.46 | 0.00 | 399200.13 | 767991.54 N | 1 32 5 43.32 V | V 103 36 5.09 |
| | 2300.00 | 5.95 | 99.08 | 2296.76 | -11.08 | -10.66 | 66.70 | 0.00 | 399198.49 | 768001.78 N | 1 32 543.30 V | V 103 36 4.97 |

Drilling Office 2.10.740.0

...Cascade 29 Federal #16H\Cascade 29 Federal #16H\Cimarex Cascade 29 Federal #16H Rev0 RM 05Oct18

11/2/2018 1:02 PM Page 1 of 5

| Comments | MD | Incl | Azim Grid | TVD | VSEC | NS | EW | DLS | Northing | Easting | Latitude | Longitude |
|------------------|--------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------------|------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|
| | (ft) | <u>(°)</u> | (°) | (ft) | <u>(ft)</u> | (ft) | (ft) | (°/100ft) | (ftUS) | (ftUS) | (N/S ° ' ") | <u>(E/W ° ' ")</u> |
| | 2400.00 | 5.95 | 99.08 | 2396.22 | -12.79 | -12.30 | 76.94 | 0.00 | 399196.85 | 768012.02 N | | |
| | 2500.00 | 5.95 | 99.08 | 2495.68 | -14.49 | -13.93 | 87.18 | 0.00 | 399195.22 | 768022.26 N | | |
| | 2600.00 | 5.95 | 99.08 | 2595.14 | -16.19 | -15.57 | 97.42 | 0.00 | 399193.58 | 768032.50 N | | |
| | 2700.00 | 5.95 | 99.08 | 2694.60 | -17.89 | -17.21 | 107.66 | 0.00 | 399191.94 | 768042.74 N | | |
| | 2800.00 | 5.95 | 99.08 | 2794.06 | -19.59 | -18.84 | 117.90 | 0.00 | 399190.31 | 768052.98 N | | |
| | 2900.00 | 5.95 | 99.08 | 2893.52 | -21.30 | -20.48 | 128.14 | 0.00 | 399188.67 | 768063.22 N | | |
| | 3000.00 | 5.95 | 99.08 | 2992.98 | -23.00 | -22.12 | 138.39 | 0.00 | 399187.03 | 768073.46 N | | |
| | 3100.00 | 5.95 | 99.08 | 3092.44 | -24.70 | -23.75 | 148.63 | 0.00 | 399185.40 | 768083.70 N | | |
| | 3200.00 | 5.95 | 99.08 | 3191.90 | -26.40 | -25.39 | 158.87 | 0.00 | 399183.76 | 768093.94 N | | |
| | 3300.00 | 5.95 | 99.08 | 3291.36 | -28.10 | -27.03 | 169.11 | 0.00 | 399182.12 | 768104.18 | | |
| | 3400.00 | 5.95 | 99.08 | 3390.82 | -29.80 | -28.66 | 179.35 | 0.00 | 399180.49 | 768114.42 | | |
| | 3500.00 | 5.95 | 99.08 | 3490.29 | -31,51 | -30.30 | 189.59 | 0.00 | 399178.85 | 768124.66 | | |
| | 3600.00 | 5.95 | 99.08 | 3589.75 | -33.21 | -31.94 | 199.83 | 0.00 | 399177.22 | 768134.90 | | |
| | 3700.00 | 5.95 | 99.08 | 3689.21 | -34.91 | -33.57 | 210.07 | 0.00 | 399175.58 | 768145.14 | | |
| | 3800.00 | 5.95 | 99.08 | 3788.67 | -36,61 | -35.21 | 220.31 | 0.00 | 399173.94 | 768155.38 N | | |
| | 3900.00 | 5.95 | 99.08 | 3888.13 | -38.31 | -36.85 | 230.55 | 0.00 | 399172.31 | 768165.62 | | |
| | 4000.00 | 5.95 | 99.08 | 3987.59 | -40.02 | -38.48 | 240.79 | 0.00 | 399170.67 | 768175.87 | | |
| | 4100.00 | 5.95 | 99.08 | 4087.05 | -41.72 | -40.12 | 251.03 | 0.00 | 399169.03 | 768186.11 | | |
| | 4200.00 | 5.95 5.95 | 99.08 99.08 | 4186.51 4285.97 | -43.42 -45.12 | -41.76 -43.39 | 261.27 271.52 | 0.00 0.00 | 399167.40 | 768196.35 N | | |
| | 4300.00 | 5.95 | | 4285.97 4385.43 | -46.82 | -45.03 | | | 399165.76 | 768206.59 N | | |
| | 4400.00 | | 99.08 | | | | 281,76 | 0.00 | 399164.12 | 768216.83 | | |
| | 4500.00 | 5.95 | 99.08 | 4484.89 | -48.53 | -46.67 | 292.00 | 0.00 | 399162.49 | 768227.07 N | | |
| | 4600.00 4700.00 | 5.95 5.95 | 99.08 | 4584.35 | -50.23 | -48.30 | 302.24 | 0.00 0.00 | 399160.85 | 768237.31 | | |
| Bass of Salt | 4730.35 | 5.95 | 99.08 99.08 | 4683.81 47 <i>14.00</i> | -51.93 -52.45 | -49.94 -50.44 | 312.48 <i>315.59</i> | 0.00 | 399159.21 | 768247.55 | | |
| Base of Salt | 4800.00 | 5.95 | 99.08 | 4783.28 | -53.63 | -51.58 | 322.72 | 0.00 | 399158.72 | 768257,79 | / 32 542.89 W N 32 542.88 W | |
| | 4900.00 | 5.95 | 99.08 | 4785.28 | -55.33 | -53.21 | 332.96 | 0.00 | 399157.58 399155.94 | 768268.03 | | |
| Lamar | 4926.41 | 5.95 5.95 | 99.08 | 4909.00 | -55.78 | -53.64 | 335.66 | 0.00 | 399155.51 | 768270.73 N | | |
| Bell Canyon | 4954.56 | 5.95 | 99.08 99.08 | 4937.00 | -56.26 | -54.11 | 338.55 | 0.00 | 399155.05 | 768273.62 N | | |
| Dell Carryon | 5000.00 | 5.95 | 99.08 | 4982.20 | -57.03 | -54.85 | 343.20 | 0.00 | 399154.30 | | N 32 542.85 W | |
| Drop to Vertical | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2º/100 DLS | 5017.90 | 5.95 | 99.08 | 5000.00 | -57.34 | -55.14 | 345.03 | 0.00 | 399154.01 | | N 32 542.84 W | |
| | 5100.00 | 4.31 | 99.08 | 5081.77 | -58.54 | -56.30 | 352.29 | 2.00 | 399152.85 | | N 32 542.83 W | |
| | 5200.00 | 2.31 | 99.08 | 5181.60 | -59.49 | -57.21 | 357.99 | 2.00 | 399151.94 | 768293.06 | | |
| | 5300.00 | 0.31 | 99.08 | 5281.57 | -59.87 | -57.57 | 360.25 | 2.00 | 399151.58 | 768295.31 | | |
| Hold Vertical | 5315.53 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 5297.10 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 2.00 | 399151.57 | 768295.36 N | | |
| | 5400.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 5381.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | 768295.36 N | | |
| | 5500.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 5481.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | | N 32 542.82 W | |
| | 5600.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 5581.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | 768295.36 | | |
| | 5700.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 5681.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | 768295.36 | | |
| | 5800.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 5781.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360,29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | 768295.36 | | |
| | 5900.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 5881,57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | | N 32 542.82 W | |
| Ohanna Ohanna | 6000.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 5981.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | | N 32 542.82 W | |
| Cherry Canyon | 6008.43 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 5990.00 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | 768295,36 N | | |
| | 6100.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 6081.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | | N 32 542.82 W | |
| | 6200.00 | 0.00 0.00 | 99.08 99.08 | 6181.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | | N 32 542.82 W | |
| | 6300.00 | 0.00 | | 6281.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | | N 32 542.82 W | |
| | 6400.00 6500.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 99.08 | 6381.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 0.00 | 399151.57 | | N 32 542.82 W | |
| | 6600.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 6481.57 6581.57 | -59.87 -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | | N 32 542.82 W | |
| | 6700.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 6681.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 -57.58 | 360.29 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 399151.57 | | N 32 542.82 W | |
| | 6800.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 6781.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | | N 32 542,82 W | |
| | 6900.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 99.08 | 6881.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | | N 32 542.82 W | |
| | 7000.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 6981.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | | N 32 542.82 W | |
| | 7100.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 7081.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | | N 32 542.82 W | |
| | 7200.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 99.08 | 7181.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | | N 32 542.82 W | |
| | 7300.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 99.08 | 7281.57 | -59.87 -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | | N 32 542.82 W | |
| | 7400.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 7381.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | | N 32 542.82 W | |
| | 7500.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 7481.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | | N 32 542.82 V N 32 542.82 V | |
| | 1000.00 | 0.00 | 35,00 | 1401.01 | -03.01 | -07.00 | 000.20 | 0.00 | 000101.01 | 100230.00 | 1 JE J42.02 V | 103 30 1.30 |

...Cascade 29 Federal #16H\Cascade 29 Federal #16H\Cimarex Cascade 29 Federal #16H Rev0 RM 05Oct18

11/2/2018 1:02 PM Page 2 of 5

| Comments | MD | Incl | Azim Grid | TVD | VSEC | NS | EW | DLS | Northing | Easting | Latitude | Longitude |
|-------------------------|----------|------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|--------|--------|------------------|-----------|-----------|----------------|---------------|
| | (ft) | (°) | (°) | (ft) 7526.00 | <u>(ft)</u> | (ft) | (ft) | <u>(°/100ft)</u> | (ftUS) | (ftUS) | (N/S ° ' ") | (E/W ° ' ") |
| Brushy Canyon | 7554.43 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 7536.00 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | 768295.36 | | |
| | 7600.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 7581.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | | N 32 542.82 V | |
| | 7700.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 7681.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | | N 32 542.82 V | |
| | 7800.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 7781.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | | N 32 542.82 V | |
| | 7900.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 7881.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | | N 32 542.82 V | |
| | 8000.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 7981.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | | N 32 542.82 V | |
| | 8100.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 8081.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | | N 32 542.82 V | |
| | 8200.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 8181.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | | N 32 542.82 V | |
| | 8300.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 8281.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | | N 32 542.82 V | |
| | 8400.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 8381.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | | N 32 542.82 V | |
| | 8500.00 | 0.00 | 99,08 | 8481.57 | -59.87 | -57,58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | | N 32 542.82 V | |
| | 8600.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 8581.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151,57 | | N 32 542.82 V | |
| | 8700.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 8681.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | | N 32 542.82 V | |
| | 8800.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 8781.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | | N 32 542.82 V | |
| | 8900.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 8881.57 | -59,87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | 768295.36 | N 32 542.82 V | V 103 36 1.56 |
| | 9000.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 8981.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | 768295.36 | N 32 542.82 V | V 103 36 1.56 |
| Bone Spring | 9050.43 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 9032.00 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | 768295.36 | V 32 542.82 V | V 103 36 1.56 |
| | 9100.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 9081.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | 768295,36 | N 32 542.82 V | V 103 36 1.56 |
| Leonard Shale | 9105.43 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 9087.00 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | 768295.36 | V 32 542.82 V | V 103 36 1.56 |
| | 9200.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 9181.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0,00 | 399151,57 | 768295.36 | N 32 542.82 V | V 103 36 1.56 |
| | 9300.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 9281.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | 768295.36 | N 32 542.82 V | V 103 36 1.56 |
| Avalon Shale | 9330.43 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 9312.00 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | | V 32 542.82 V | |
| | 9400.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 9381.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | | N 32 542.82 V | |
| | 9500.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 9481.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | | N 32 542.82 V | |
| | 9600.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 9581.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | | | V 103 36 1.56 |
| | 9700.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 9681.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | | N 32 542.82 V | |
| | 9800.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 9781.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | | N 32 542.82 V | |
| | 9900.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 9881.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | | N 32 542.82 V | |
| | 10000.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 9981.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | | N 32 542.82 V | |
| 1st Bone Spring | 10029.43 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 10011.00 | -59.87 | -57.58 | | 0.00 | 399151.57 | | | |
| Sand | | | | | | | 360.29 | | | | N 32 542.82 V | |
| | 10100.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 10081.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | | N 32 542.82 V | |
| | 10200.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 10181.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | 768295.36 | N 32 542.82 V | V 103 36 1.56 |
| 2nd Bone Spring Carb | 10241.43 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 10223.00 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | 768295.36 | N 32 542.82 V | V 103 36 1.56 |
| | 10300.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 10281.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | 768295.36 | N 32 542.82 V | V 103 36 1.56 |
| | 10400.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 10381.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | 768295.36 | N 32 542.82 V | V 103 36 1.56 |
| | 10500.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 10481.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | 768295.36 | N 32 542.82 V | V 103 36 1.56 |
| | 10600.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 10581.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | 768295.36 | N 32 542.82 V | V 103 36 1.56 |
| 2nd Bone | 10601.43 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 10583.00 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | 768295.36 | N 32 542.82 V | V 103 36 1.56 |
| Spring Sand | 10700.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 10681,57 | -59,87 | -57,58 | 360,29 | 0.00 | 399151,57 | 768295.36 | N 32 542.82 V | V 103 36 1.56 |
| | 10800.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 10781.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | 768295.36 | | V 103 36 1.56 |
| | 10900.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 10881.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | 768295.36 | | |
| | 11000.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 10981.57 | -59.87 | -57,58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151,57 | 768295.36 | | |
| 3rd Bone Spring Carb | 11089.43 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 11071.00 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | | N 32 542.82 V | |
| Spring Carb | 11100.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 11081.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | 768295.36 | N 32 542.82 V | V 103 36 1.56 |
| | 11200.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 11181.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | 768295.36 | | |
| | 11300.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 11281.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | 768295.36 | | |
| | 11400.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 11381.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | 768295.36 | | V 103 36 1.56 |
| | 11500.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 11481.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | 768295.36 | | |
| | 11600.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 11581.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | 768295.36 | | |
| | 11700.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 11681.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | | N 32 5 42.82 \ | |
| 3rd Bone | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Spring Sand | 11740.43 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 11722.00 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | 768295.36 | N 32 542.82 V | V 103 36 1.56 |
| oping dalid | 11800.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 11781.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | 768295 36 | N 32 542.82 \ | N 103 36 1.56 |
| | 11900.00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 11881.57 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | | | |
| | 11900.00 | 0.00 | 33.00 | 11001.07 | -39.01 | -57.50 | 300.23 | 0.00 | 555151.57 | 100293.30 | N 32 542.82 \ | N 103 36 1.56 |

| Comments | MD (ft) | inci _(°) | Azim Grid (°) | TVD (ft) | VSEC (ft) | NS (ft) | EW (ft) | DLS (°/100ft) | Northing (ftUS) | Easting (ftUS) | Latitude (N/S ° ' ") | Longitude (E/W ° ' ") |
|-----------------------------|------------|--------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| KOP - Build 12°/100' DLS | 11938.43 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 11920.00 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 | 399151.57 | 768295.36 | N 32 5 42.82 W | 103 36 1.56 |
| 12 /100 020 | 12000.00 | 7.39 | 359.64 | 11981.40 | -55.91 | -53.62 | 360.26 | 12.00 | 399155.54 | 768295.33 | N 32 542.86 W | 103 36 1.56 |
| | 12100.00 | 19.39 | 359.64 | 12078.50 | -32.80 | -30.50 | 360.12 | 12.00 | 399178.65 | 768295.18 | | |
| | 12200.00 | 31.39 | 359.64 | 12168.68 | 10.00 | 12.29 | 359.84 | 12.00 | 399221.44 | 768294.91 | | |
| Wolfcamp | 12224.19 | 34.29 | 359.64 | 12189.00 | 23.12 | 25.41 | 359.76 | 12.00 | 399234.56 | | V 32 543.64 W | |
| woncamp | 12300.00 | 43.39 | 359.64 | 12247.99 | 70.61 | 72.90 | 359.46 | 12.00 | 399282.05 | | N 32 544.11 W | |
| Wolcamp Y | 12381.23 | 53.14 | 359.64 | 12302.00 | 131.15 | 133.44 | 359.07 | 12.00 | 399342.59 | 768294.14 | N 32 544.71 W | 103 36 1.56 |
| Sand | 12400.00 | 55.39 | 359.64 | 12312.96 | 146.39 | 148.67 | 358.97 | 12.00 | 399357.82 | | N 32 544.86 W | |
| Wolfcamp A1 | 12453.88 | 61.85 | 359.64 | 12341.00 | 192.36 | 194.65 | 358.68 | 12.00 | 399403.79 | 768293.75 / | N 32 545.31 W | 103 36 1.56 |
| Shale | 12500.00 | 67.39 | 359.64 | 12360.76 | 234.01 | 236.30 | 358.42 | 12.00 | 399445.44 | 768293.48 | N 32 545.72 W | 103 36 1.56 |
| Build 4°/100' DLS | 12563.43 | 75.00 | 359.64 | 12381.19 | 294.01 | 296.30 | 358.03 | 12.00 | 399505.44 | 768293.10 | N 32 546.32 W | 103 36 1.56 |
| | 12600.00 | 76.46 | 359.63 | 12390.21 | 329.45 | 331.74 | 357.81 | 4.00 | 399540.88 | 768292.88 | N 32 546.67 W | 103 36 1,56 |
| | 12700.00 | 80.46 | 359.63 | 12410.20 | 427.41 | 429.70 | 357.18 | 4.00 | 399638.83 | | N 32 547.64 W | |
| | 12800.00 | 84.46 | 359.63 | 12423.32 | 526,53 | 528.81 | 356.55 | 4.00 | 399737.94 | | N 32 548.62 W | |
| | 12900.00 | 88.46 | 359.63 | 12429.48 | 626.32 | 628.60 | 355.92 | 4.00 | 399837.73 | | N 32 549.61 W | |
| Landing Point | 12938.43 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 664.74 | 667.02 | 355.67 | 4.00 | 399876.15 | | N 32 549.99 W | |
| Landing Form | 13000.00 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 726.31 | 728.59 | 355.28 | 0.00 | 399937.72 | | N 32 5 50.60 W | |
| | 13100.00 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 826.31 | 828.59 | 354.64 | 0.00 | 400037.71 | | N 32 551.59 W | |
| | | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 926.31 | 928.59 | 354.04 | 0.00 | 400137.71 | | N 32 5 52.58 W | |
| | 13200.00 | | | | | | | 0.00 | 400237.70 | | N 32 5 53.56 W | |
| | 13300.00 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 1026.31 | 1028.59 | 353.37 | 0.00 | 400237.70 | | N 32 5 53.56 W | |
| | 13400.00 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 1126.31 | 1128.58 | 352.73 | 0.00 | | | N 32 5 55.54 W | |
| | 13500.00 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 1226.31 | 1228.58 | 352.09 | | 400437.69 | | | |
| | 13600.00 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 1326.31 | 1328.58 | 351.46 | 0.00 | 400537.68 | | N 32 556.53 W | |
| | 13700.00 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 1426.31 | 1428.58 | 350.82 | 0.00 | 400637.68 | | N 32 5 57.52 W | |
| | 13800.00 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 1526.31 | 1528.58 | 350.18 | 0.00 | 400737.67 | | N 32 558.51 W | |
| | 13900.00 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 1626.31 | 1628.57 | 349.55 | 0.00 | 400837.67 | | N 32 5 59.50 W | |
| | 14000.00 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 1726.31 | 1728.57 | 348.91 | 0.00 | 400937.66 | | N 32 6 0.49 W | |
| | 14100.00 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 1826.31 | 1828.57 | 348.27 | 0.00 | 401037.66 | | N 32 6 1.48 W | |
| | 14200.00 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 1926.31 | 1928.57 | 347.63 | 0.00 | 401137.65 | | N 32 6 2.47 W | |
| | 14300.00 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 2026.31 | 2028.57 | 347.00 | 0.00 | 401237.65 | | N 32 6 3.46 W | |
| | 14400.00 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 2126.31 | 2128.56 | 346.36 | 0.00 | 401337.64 | | N 32 6 4.45 W | |
| | 14500.00 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 2226,31 | 2228.56 | 345.72 | 0.00 | 401437.64 | | N 32 6 5.44 W | |
| | 14600.00 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 2326.31 | 2328.56 | 345.09 | 0.00 | 401537.63 | | N 32 6 6.43 W | |
| | 14700.00 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 2426.31 | 2428.56 | 344.45 | 0.00 | 401637.62 | | N 32 6 7.42 W | |
| | 14800.00 | 90.00 | 359,63 | 12430.00 | 2526.31 | 2528.56 | 343.81 | 0.00 | 401737.62 | 768278.88 | N 32 6 8.41 W | 103 36 1.55 |
| | 14900.00 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 2626.31 | 2628.55 | 343.17 | 0.00 | 401837.61 | | N 32 6 9.40 W | |
| | 15000.00 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 2726.31 | 2728.55 | 342.54 | 0.00 | 401937.61 | 768277.61 | N 32 610.39 W | / 103 36 1.55 |
| | 15100.00 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 2826.31 | 2828.55 | 341.90 | 0.00 | 402037.60 | 768276.97 | N 32 611.38 W | 103 36 1.55 |
| | 15200.00 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 2926.31 | 2928.55 | 341.26 | 0.00 | 402137.60 | 768276.33 | N 32 6 12.37 W | 103 36 1.55 |
| | 15300.00 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 3026.31 | 3028.55 | 340.63 | 0.00 | 402237.59 | 768275.69 | N 32 6 13.36 W | 103 36 1.54 |
| | 15400.00 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 3126.31 | 3128.54 | 339.99 | 0.00 | 402337.59 | 768275.06 | N 32 6 14.35 W | / 103 36 1.54 |
| | 15500.00 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 3226.31 | 3228.54 | 339.35 | 0.00 | 402437.58 | 768274.42 | N 32 6 15.33 W | 103 36 1.54 |
| | 15600.00 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 3326.31 | 3328.54 | 338.72 | 0.00 | 402537.58 | | N 32 6 16.32 W | |
| | 15700.00 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 3426.31 | 3428.54 | 338.08 | 0.00 | 402637.57 | | N 32 6 17.31 W | |
| | 15800.00 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 3526.31 | 3528.54 | 337.44 | 0.00 | 402737.56 | | N 32 6 18.30 W | |
| | 15900.00 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 3626.31 | 3628.53 | 336.80 | 0.00 | 402837.56 | | N 32 6 19.29 W | |
| | 16000.00 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 3726.31 | 3728.53 | 336.17 | 0.00 | 402937.55 | | N 32 6 20.28 W | |
| | 16100.00 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 3826.31 | 3828.53 | 335.53 | 0.00 | 403037.55 | | N 32 6 21.27 W | |
| | 16200.00 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 3926.31 | 3928.53 | 334.89 | 0.00 | 403137.54 | | N 32 6 22.26 W | |
| | 16300.00 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 4026.31 | 4028.52 | 334.26 | 0.00 | 403237,54 | | N 32 6 23.25 W | |
| | | | | 12430.00 | 4126.31 | 4028.52 | 333.62 | 0.00 | 403237.53 | | N 32 6 24.24 W | |
| | 16400.00 | 90.00 | 359.63 | | 4226.31 | 4128.52 | 332.98 | 0.00 | 403437.53 | | N 32 6 25.23 W | |
| | 16500.00 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | | 4228.52 | 332.34 | 0.00 | 403437.53 | | N 32 6 26.22 W | |
| | 16600.00 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 4326.31 | | | 0.00 | | | | |
| | 16700.00 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 4426.31 | 4428.52 | 331.71 331.07 | 0.00 | 403637.52 | | N 32 6 27.21 W | |
| | 16800.00 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 4526.31 | 4528.51 | 331.07 | 0.00 | 403737.51 | 100200.14 | N 32 6 28.20 W | 103 30 1.94 |

and the second se

...Cascade 29 Federal #16H\Cascade 29 Federal #16H\Cimarex Cascade 29 Federal #16H Rev0 RM 05Oct18

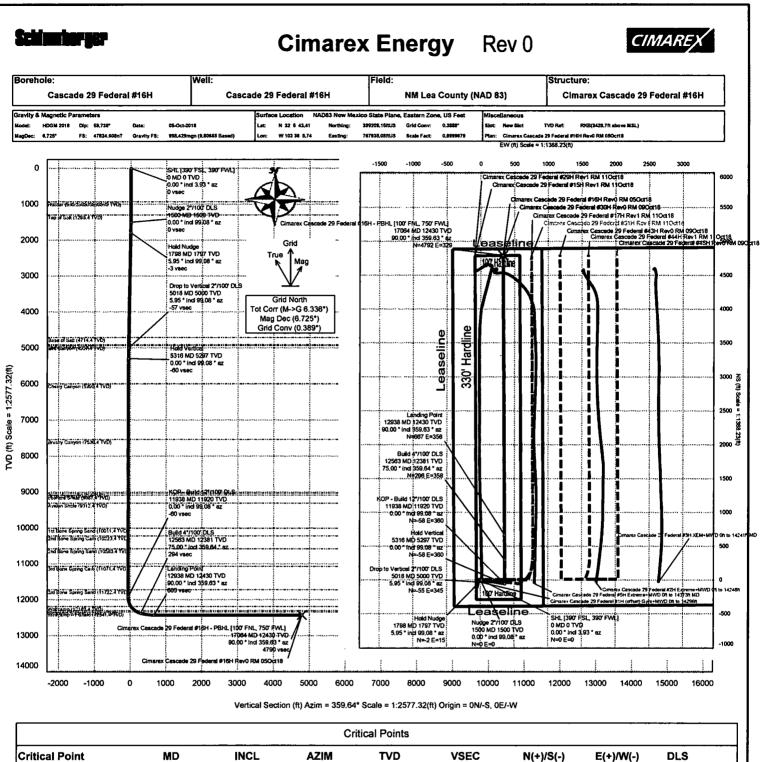
11/2/2018 1:02 PM Page 4 of 5

| 0 | MD | Inci | Azim Grid | TVD | VSEC | NS | EW | DLS | Northing | Easting | Latitude | Longitude |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|-----------|----------|---------|---------|--------|-----------|-----------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| Comments | (ft) | (°) | (°) | (ft) | (ft) | (ft) | (ft) | (°/100ft) | (ftUS) | (ftUS) | (N/S ° ' ") | (E/W ° ' ") |
| | 16900.00 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 4626.31 | 4628.51 | 330.43 | 0.00 | 403837.50 | 768265.50 N | 32 6 29.19 W | 103 36 1.54 |
| | 17000.00 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 4726.31 | 4728.51 | 329.80 | 0.00 | 403937.50 | 768264.86 N | 32 6 30,18 W | 103 36 1.54 |
| Cimarex Cascade 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Federal #16H - PBHL [100' FNL, 750' FWL] | 17063.56 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 4789.88 | 4792.07 | 329.39 | 0.00 | 404001.06 | 768264.46 N | 32 630.81 W | 103 36 1.54 |

Survey Type: Non-Def Plan

Survey Error Model: Survey Program: ISCWSA Rev 0 *** 3-D 95.000% Confidence 2.7955 sigma

| | Description | Part | MD From (ft) | MD To (ft) | EOU Freq (ft) | Hole Size (in) | Casing Diameter (in) | Expected Max Inclination (deg) | Survey Tool Type | Borehole / Survey |
|---|-------------|------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| - | | 1 | 0.000 | 26.000 | 1/100.000 | 30.000 | 30.000 | | NAL_MWD_IFR1+MS-Depth Only | Cascade 29 Federal #16H / Cimarex Cascade 29 Federal #16H Rev0 RM 05Oct18 |
| | | 1 | 26.000 | 17063.564 | 1/100.000 | 30.000 | 30.000 | | NAL_MWD_IFR1+MS | Cascade 29 Federal #16H / Cimarex Cascade 29 Federal |



| Critical Point | MD | INCL | AZIM | TVD | VSEC | N(+)/S(-) | E(+)/W(-) | DLS |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------|--------|----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| SHL [390' FSL, 390' FWL] | 0.00 | 0.00 | 3.83 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | |
| Nudge 2*/100° DLS | 1500,00 | 0.00 | 99.08 | 1500.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Hold Nudge | 1797.64 | 5.95 | 99.08 | 1797.10 | -2.53 | -2.44 | 15.25 | 2.00 |
| Drop to Vertical 2*/100" DLS | 5017.90 | 5.95 | 99.08 | 5000.00 | -57.34 | -55.14 | 345.03 | 0.00 |
| Hold Vertical | 5315.53 | 0.00 | 99.05 | 5297.10 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360,29 | 2.00 |
| KOP - Bubbi 12°/100° DLS | 11938.43 | 0.00 | 89.08 | 11920.00 | -59.87 | -57.58 | 360.29 | 0.00 |
| Suild 4*/100' DLS | 12563.43 | 75.00 | 359.64 | 12381.19 | 294.01 | 296.30 | 358.03 | 12.00 |
| Landing Point | 12938.43 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 664.74 | 667.02 | 355.67 | 4.00 |
| Cimarex Cascade 29 Federal \$16H - PBHL [100' FNL, 750' FWL] | 17083.56 | 90.00 | 359.63 | 12430.00 | 4789.88 | 4792.07 | 329.39 | 0.00 |

- -

• · -- ---

1. Geological Formations

| TVD of target 12,430 | Pilot Hole TD N/A |
|----------------------|------------------------------|
| MD at TD 17,063 | Deepest expected fresh water |

| Formation | Depth (TVD) from KB | Water/Mineral Bearing/Target Zone | Hazards |
|---------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| Rustler | 935 | N/A | |
| Top of Salt | 1298 | N/A | |
| Base of Salt | 4714 | N/A | |
| Lamar | 4909 | N/A | |
| Bell Canyon | 4937 | N/A | |
| Cherry Canyon | 5990 | N/A | |
| Brushy Canyon | 7536 | Hydrocarbons | |
| Bone Spring | 9032 | Hydrocarbons | |
| Avalon Shale | 9312 | Hydrocarbons | |
| Wolfcamp | 12189 | Hydrocarbons | |

2. Casing Program

| Hole Size | Casing Depth From | Casing Depth To | Setting Depth TVD | Casing Size | Weight (lb/ft) | Grade | Conn. | SF Collapse | SF Burst | SF Tension |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|----------|--------------------|
| 14 3/4 | 0 | 985 | 985 | 10-3/4" | 40.50 | J-55 | BT&C | 3.51 | 6.94 | 15.77 |
| 9 7/8 | 0 | 12563 | 12381 | 7-5/8" | 29.70 | L-80 | BT&C | 2.47 | 1.19 | 1.81 |
| 6 3/4 | 0 | 11938 | 11938 | 5-1/2" | 20.00 | L-80 | LT&C | 1.14 | 1.18 | 1.86 |
| 6 3/4 | 11938 | 17063 | 12430 | 5" | 18.00 | HCP-110 | BT&C | 1.66 | 1.69 | 65.49 |
| | • • • • • • | | | • | BLM | Minimum S | afety Factor | 1.125 | 1 | 1.6 Dry 1.8 Wet |

TVD was used on all calculations.

All casing strings will be tested in accordance with Onshore Oil and Gas Order #2 III.B.1.h

Request Variance for 5-1/2" x 7-5/8" annular clearance. The portion that does not meet clearance will not be cemented

Drilling Plan

Cimarex Energy Co., Cascade 29 Federal #16H

| | Y or N |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| Is casing new? If used, attach certification as required in Onshore Order #1 | Y |
| Does casing meet API specifications? If no, attach casing specification sheet. | Y |
| Is premium or uncommon casing planned? If yes attach casing specification sheet. | N |
| Does the above casing design meet or exceed BLM's minimum standards? If not provide justification (loading assumptions, casing design criteria). | Y |
| Will the intermediate pipe be kept at a minimum 1/3 fluid filled to avoid approaching the collapse pressure rating of the casing? | Y |
| Is well located within Capitan Reef? | N |
| If yes, does production casing cement tie back a minimum of 50' above the Reef? | N |
| Is well within the designated 4 string boundary. | N |
| Is well located in SOPA but not in R-111-P? | N |
| If yes, are the first 2 strings cemented to surface and 3rd string cement tied back 500' into previous casing? | N |
| Is well located in R-111-P and SOPA? | N |
| If yes, are the first three strings cemented to surface? | N |
| Is 2nd string set 100' to 600' below the base of salt? | N |
| Is well located in high Cave/Karst? | N |
| If yes, are there two strings cemented to surface? | N |
| (For 2 string wells) If yes, is there a contingency casing if lost circulation occurs? | N |
| Is well located in critical Cave/Karst? | N |
| If yes, are there three strings cemented to surface? | N |
| Is AC Report included? | N |

.

3. Cementing Program

| - | | | H2O gal/sk | 500# Comp. Strength (hours) | Slurry Description |
|-----|---------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 332 | 13.50 | 1.72 | 9.15 | 15.5 | Lead: Class C + Bentonite |
| 156 | 14.80 | 1.34 | 6.32 | 9.5 | Tail: Class C + LCM |
| | | | | | |
| 595 | 10.30 | 3.64 | 22.18 | | Lead: Tuned Light + LCM |
| 207 | 14.20 | 1.30 | 5.86 | 14:30 | Tail: 50:50 (Poz:H) + Salt + Bentonite + Fluid Loss + Dispersant + SMS |
| | | | | | |
| 786 | 12.90 | 1.88 | 9.65 | 12 | Lead: 35:65 (Poz:C) + Salt + Bentonite |
| | | | | | |
| 363 | 14.20 | 1.30 | 5.86 | 14:30 | Tail: 50:50 (Poz:H) + Salt + Bentonite + Fluid Loss + Dispersant + SMS |
| | 332 156 595 207 786 | Ib/gal 332 13.50 156 14.80 595 10.30 207 14.20 786 12.90 | Ib/gal ft3/sack 332 13.50 1.72 156 14.80 1.34 595 10.30 3.64 207 14.20 1.30 786 12.90 1.88 | Ib/gal ft3/sack gal/sk 332 13.50 1.72 9.15 156 14.80 1.34 6.32 595 10.30 3.64 22.18 207 14.20 1.30 5.86 786 12.90 1.88 9.65 | Ib/gal ft3/sack gal/sk Strength (hours) 332 13.50 1.72 9.15 15.5 156 14.80 1.34 6.32 9.5 595 10.30 3.64 22.18 207 14.20 1.30 5.86 14:30 786 12.90 1.88 9.65 12 |

DV tool with possible annular casing packer as needed is proposed at a depth of +/- 4,850'.

| Casing String | тос | % Excess |
|----------------------|-------|----------|
| Surface | 0 | 42 |
| Intermediate Stage 1 | 4850 | 47 |
| Intermediate Stage 2 | 0 | 40 |
| Production | 12363 | 8 |

3

Drilling Plan

4. Pressure Control Equipment

| BOP installed and tested before drilling which hole? | Size | Min Required WP | Туре | | Tested To |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------|------------|---|-------------------------|
| 9 7/8 | 13 5/8 | 5M | Annular | x | 50% of working pressure |
| | | | Blind Ram | | |
| | | | Pipe Ram | x | 5M |
| | | | Double Ram | x | |
| | | | Other | | |
| 6 3/4 | 13 5/8 | 10M | Annular | x | 50% of working pressure |
| | | | Blind Ram | | |
| | | | Pipe Ram | x | 10M |
| | | | Double Ram | x | |
| | | | Other | | |

BOP/BOPE will be tested by an independent service company to 250 psi low and the high pressure indicated above per Onshore Order 2 requirements. The System may be upgraded to a higher pressure but still tested to the working pressure listed in the table above. If the system is upgraded all the components installed will be functional and tested.

Pipe rams will be operationally checked each 24 hour period. Blind rams will be operationally checked on each trip out of the hole. These checks will be noted on the daily tour sheets. Other accessories to the BOP equipment will include a Kelly cock and floor safety valve (inside BOP) and choke lines and choke manifold. See attached schematics.

| | On E | nation integrity test will be performed per Onshore Order #2. xploratory wells or on that portion of any well approved for a 5M BOPE system or greater, a pressure integrity test of each casing shoe shall be performed. De tested in accordance with Onshore Oil and Gas Order #2 III.B.1.i. |
|---|-------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| x | A var | iance is requested for the use of a flexible choke line from the BOP to Choke Manifold. See attached for specs and hydrostatic test chart. |
| | N | Are anchors required by manufacturer? |

5. Mud Program

| Depth | Туре | Weight (ppg) | Viscosity | Water Loss |
|------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------|------------|
| 0' to 985' | FW Spud Mud | 8.30 - 8.80 | 30-32 | N/C |
| 985' to 12563' | Brine Diesel Emulsion | 8.50 - 9.00 | 30-35 | N/C · |
| 12563' to 17063' | Oil Based Mud | 12.00 - 12.50 | 50-70 | N/C |

Sufficient mud materials to maintain mud properties and meet minimum lost circulation and weight increase requirements will be kept on location at all times.

The Brine Emulsion is completely saturated brine fluid that ties diesel into itself to lower the weight of the fluid. The drilling fluid is completely salt saturated.

What will be used to monitor the loss or gain of fluid? PVT/Pason/Visual Monitoring

6. Logging and Testing Procedures

| Logo | Logging, Coring and Testing | | | | |
|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| х | Will run GR/CNL fromTD to surface (horizontal well - vertical portion of hole). Stated logs run will be in the Completion Report and submitted to the BLM. | | | | |
| | No logs are planned based on well control or offset log information. | | | | |
| | Drill stem test? | | | | |
| | Coring? | | | | |

| Additional Logs Planned | Interval |
|-------------------------|----------|
|-------------------------|----------|

7. Drilling Conditions

| Condition | |
|----------------------------|----------|
| BH Pressure at deepest TVD | 8079 psi |
| Abnormal Temperature | Νο |

Hydrogen Sulfide (H2S) monitors will be installed prior to drilling out the surface shoe. If H2S is detected in concentrations greater than 100 ppm, the operator will comply with the provisions of Onshore Oil and Gas Order #6. If Hydrogen Sulfide is encountered, measured values and formations will be provided to the BLM.

| X H2S plan is attached | х | H2S is present | |
|------------------------|---|----------------------|--|
| | Х | H2S plan is attached | |

8. Other Facets of Operation

9. Wellhead

A multi-bowl wellhead system will be utilized.

After running the 10-3/4" surface casing, a 13 5/8" BOP/BOPE system with a minimum working pressure of 10000 psi will be installed on the wellhead system and will be pressure tested to 250 psi low followed by a 10000 psi test. Annular will be tested to 50% of working pressure. The pressure test will be repeated at least every 30 days, as per Onshore Order No. 2.

The multi-bowl wellhead will be installed by vendor's representative. A copy of the installation instructions has been sent to the BLM field office.

The wellhead will be installed by a third-party welder while being monitored by the wellhead vendor representative.

All BOP equipment will be tested utilizing a conventional test plug. Not a cup or J-packer type.

A solid steel body pack-off will be utilized after running and cementing the intermediate casing. After installation the pack-off and lower flange will be pressure tested to 10000 psi.

The surface casing string will be tested as per Onshore Order No. 2 to at least 0.22 psi/ft or 1500 psi, whichever is greater.

The casing string utilizing steel body pack-off will be tested to 70% of casing burst.

If well conditions dictate conventional slips will be set and BOPE will be tested to appropriate pressures based on permitted pressure requirements.

Drilling Plan



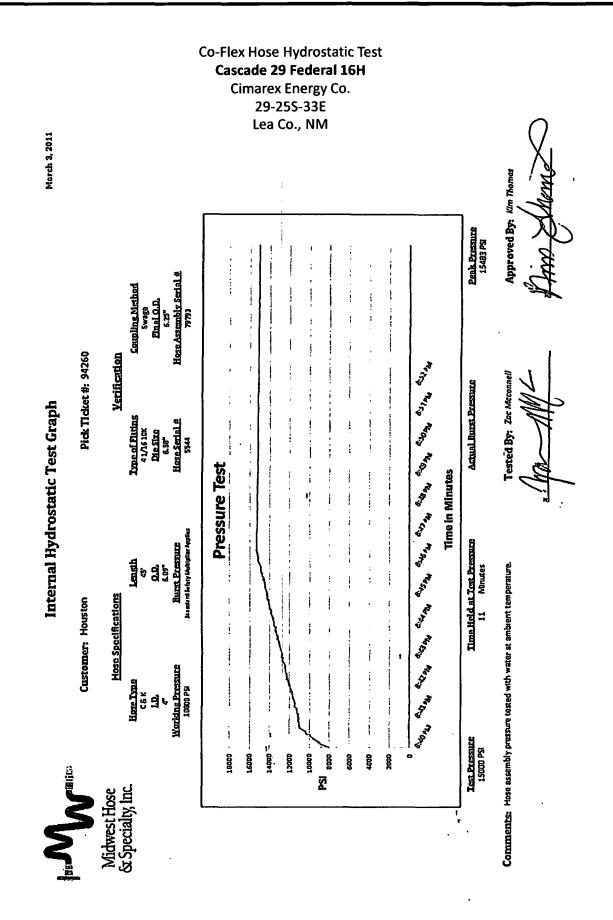
Drilling Plan

Co-Flex Hose **Cascade 29 Federal 16H** Cimarex Energy Co. 29-25S-33E Lea Co., NM



| C | ascade 29 Federal 16H Cimarex Energy Co. 29-25S-33E Lea Co., NM | | | () ^{pm}) | |
|---|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------|--------|
| | | Midwes & Specia | | | |
| | INTERNAL | HYDROST | | REPORT | |
| | Customer: O | derco Inc | | P.O. Number: odyd-27 | 71 |
| | | HOSE SPECI | FICATIONS | | |
| | Type: Stainless S Choke & K | Steel Armor | | Hose Length: | 45'ft. |
| | I.D. 4 | INCHES | O.D. | 9 / | NCHES |
| | | TEST PRESSUR | L | BURST PRESSUR | |
| | 10,000 PSI | 15,000 | PSI | 0 | PSI |
| | | COU | PLINGS | | |
| | Stem Part No. | | Ferrule No. | ÷ | |
| | OKC | | | OKĆ OKC | |
| | Type of Coupling: | | | | |
| | Swage- | lt | | | |
| | | PRO | CEDURE | | |
| | | | | · ···· | |
| | | <u>r pressure tested wi</u> TEST PRESSURE | 1 | <u>t temperature</u> . NURST PRESSURE: | |
| | 15 | MIN. | | 0 | PSI |
| | Hose Assembly Seri | | Hose Serial N | Number: | |
| | 79793 Comments: | | 1 | OKC | |
| | | | | | |
| | Date: 3/8/2011 | Tested: (A. | Daire Same. | Approved: | 4- |

-



| Cimare 29- | 29 Federal 16H x Energy Co. 25S-33E | M | |
|---------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|----------|
| Lea | CO., NM Midwe | est Hose | |
| | | ialty, Inc. | |
| Г | Certificate o | f Conform | ity |
| Ci | istomer: | | PO |
| | DEM | | ODYD-271 |
| Sa | les Order | CATIONS Dated: | |
| \vdash | 79793 | | 3/8/2011 |
| | We hereby cerify that the for the referenced purcha according to the requiren order and current industr | ase order to I nents of the J | pe true |
| | for the referenced purcha according to the requiren | ase order to I nents of the j y standards | pe true |

.

Midwest Hose & Specialty, Inc. Co-Flex Hose Cascade 29 Federal 16H Cimarex Energy Co. 29-25S-33E Lea Co., NM

Specification Sheet Choke & Kill Hose

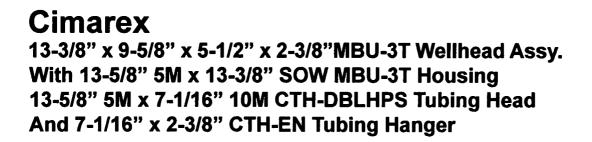
The Midwest Hose & Specialty Choke & Kill hose is manufactured with only premium componets. The reinforcement cables, inner liner and cover are made of the highest quality material to handle the tough drilling applications of today's industry. The end connections are available with API flanges, API male threads, hubs, hammer unions or other special fittings upon request. Hose assembly is manufactured to API 7K. This assembly is wrapped with fire resistant vermculite coated fiberglass insulation, rated at 2000 degrees with stainless steel armor cover.

| | 4 |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Working Pressure: | 5,000 or 10,000 psi working pressure |
| Test Pressure: | 10,000 or 15,000 psi test pressure |
| Reinforcement: | Multiple steel cables |
| Cover: | Stainless Steel Armor |
| Inner Tube: | Petroleum resistant, Abrasion resistant |
| End Fitting: | API flanges, API male threads, threaded or butt weld hammer unions, unibolt and other special connections |
| Maximum Length: | 110 Feet |
| ID: | 2-1/2", 3", 3-1/2". 4" |
| Operating Temperature: | -22 deg F to +180 deg F (-30 deg C to +82 deg C) |

P.O. Box 96558 - 1421 S.E. 20th St. Oklahoma City, OK 73143 * (405) 670-6718 * Fax: (405) 670-6818



Installation Procedure Prepared For:



Publication # IP0552

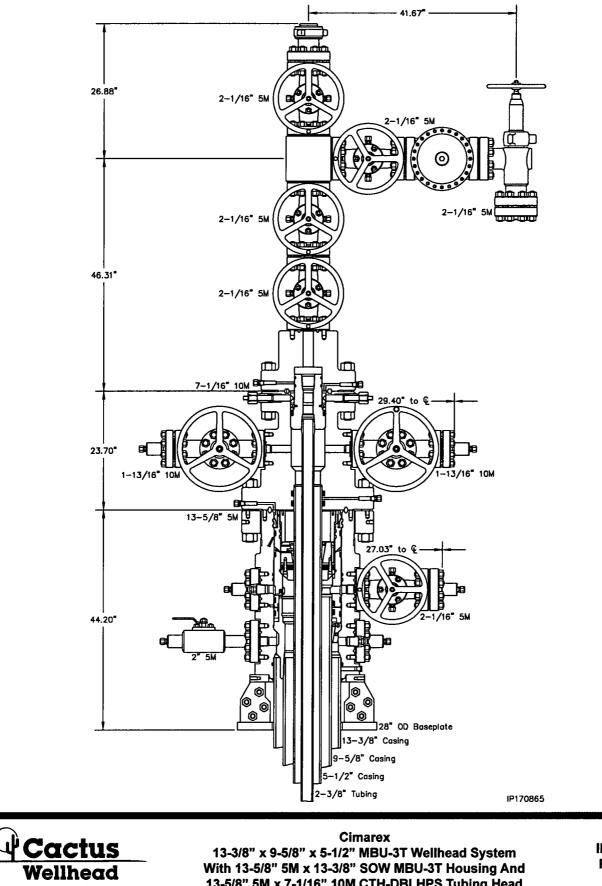
April, 2017

INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN IS THE PROPERTY OF CACTUS WELLHEAD, LLC. REPRODUCTION, DISCLOSURE, OR USE THEREOF IS PERMISSIBLE ONLY AS PROVIDED BY CONTRACT OR AS EXPRESSLY AUTHORIZED BY CACTUS WELLHEAD, LLC.

Table of Contents

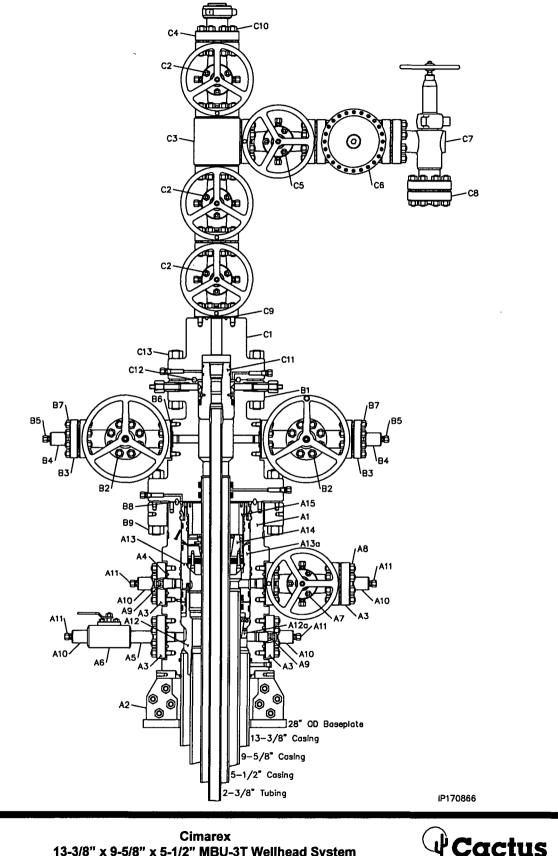
| | System Drawing | |
|------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| | Bill of Materials | 2 |
| Stage 1 — | Install the MBU-3T Wellhead Housing | 5 |
| Stage 2 — | Test the BOP Stack | |
| Stage 3 — | Run the Lower Wear Bushing | 8 |
| • | Run the Wear Bushing Before Drilling | 8 |
| • | Retrieve the Wear Bushing After Drilling | |
| Stage 4 — | Hang Off the 9-5/8" Casing Running the 13-5/8" Wash Tool | 9 |
| 04 4A | | |
| Stage 4A — | Hang Off the 9-5/8" Casing (Emergency) | 14 |
| Stage 5 — | Install the MBU-3T Mandrel Hanger Packoff | 10 |
| | Landing the Packoff | 19 |
| | Engaging the Lockring | 19 |
| | Retrieving the Packoff | |
| Stage 5A — | Install the MBU-3T Emergency Packoff | 21 |
| | Landing the Packoff | <u> </u> |
| | Engaging the Lockring | 24 |
| Stage 6 — | Test the BOP Stack | |
| Stage 7 — | Run the Upper Wear Bushing | |
| | Run the Wear Bushing Before Drilling | 26 |
| | Retrieve the Wear Bushing After Drilling | 26 |
| Stage 8 — | Hang Off the 5-1/2" Casing | 27 |
| Stage 9 — | Install the Tubing Head | 29 |
| | Seal Test | |
| Stage 40 | Test the BOP Stack | |
| Stage 10 — | Landing the Tubing Hanger | |
| Stage 11 — | Install the Production Tree | |
| omgo II | Seal Test | 36 |
| | Flange Test | 37 |
| | Recommended Procedure for Field Welding Pipe to | |
| | Wellhead Parts for Pressure Seal | 38 |
| | | |

System Drawing



13-5/8" 5M x 7-1/16" 10M CTH-DBLHPS Tubing Head

Bill of Materials



IP 0552 Page 2

13-3/8" x 9-5/8" x 5-1/2" MBU-3T Wellhead System With 13-5/8" 5M x 13-3/8" SOW MBU-3T Housing And 13-5/8" 5M x 7-1/16" 10M CTH-DBLHPS Tubing Head

Cactus Wellhead

| MBU-3T HOUSING ASSEMBLY | | MBU- | 3T HOUSING ASSEMBLY | | TU | BING HEAD ASSEMBLY | |
|-------------------------|-----|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ltem | Qty | Description | Item Qty | Description | ltem | Qty | Description |
| A1 | 1 | Housing, CW, MBU-3T, 13-5/8" 5M x 13-3/8" SOW, With Two 2-1/16" 5M Studded Upper And Lower Outlets, 6A-PU-AA-1-2 Part # 117620 | A10 4 | Bull Plug, CW, 2" Line Pipe x 1/2" Line Pipe, 6A-DD-NL Part # BP2T Fitting, Grease, Vented Cap, | B1 | 1 | Tubing Head, CW, CTH- DBLHPS, 5-1/2", 13-5/8" 5M x 7-1/16" 10M, With Two 1-13/16" 10M Studded Outlets, 17-4PH Lock Down Screws, 6A-PU-EE- 0,5-2-1 |
| A2 | 1 | Baseplate Kit, Split Weldless, 28" OD x 14" ID x 11" Long, For 13-3/8" SOW & 15" Nose, With | | 1/2" NPT Alloy Non-Nace Part # FTG1 | B2 | 2 | Part # 100147 Gate Valve, AOZE, FC, 1-13/16" |
| | | Two 4" x 4" Gout Slots And Four 5/8" Lift Threads On Top Ring, Arranged For 20" Conductor Part # 104718 | A12 1 | Casing Hanger, CW, MBU-LR, Fluted, 13-5/8" 10M x 9-5/8" LC Box Bottom x 10.250" 4 Stub Acme 2G LH Box Top, 6A-U-AA-1-1 | | | 10M, Flanged End, Handwheel Operated, EE-0,5 Trim, 6A-LU- EE-0,5-3-1 Part # 103188 |
| A3 | | Companion Flange, 2-1/16" 5M x 2" Line Pipe, 6A-KU-EE-NL-1 Part # 200002 | A13 1 | Part # 104173 Packoff, CW, MBU-3T, Mandrel, 13-5/8" Nested x 11" With | B3 | 2 | Companion Flange, 1-13/16" 10M x 2" Line Pipe, 5000 PSI Max WP, 4130 60K 6A-KU-EE-NL-1 |
| A4 | 5 | Ring Gasket, R-24, 2-1/16" 3/5M Part # R24 | | 11.250" 4 Stub Acme 2G LH Box Top, 6A-U-AA-1-1 Part # 117152 | B4 | 2 | Part # 200010 Bull Plug, CW, 2" Line Pipe x |
| A5 | 1 | Nipple, 2" Line Pipe, 5000 PSI MAX WP, 4130/4140, 75K | A14 1 | Casing Hanger, CW, C2, 11" x 5-1/2" 6A-P-AA-3-1 Part # 109067 | B5 | 2 | 1/2" Line Pipe, 6A-DD-NL Part # BP2T |
| A6 1 | 1 | Ball Valve, TSI, 2 RP 5M 2" Line Pipe x 2" Line Pipe, Cast Body And End Piece, CR/NI Plated Ball, CS Stem, Delrin Seats, Buna N Seals, With Locking Device, Non-Nace Part # 103887 | ody A15 1 Hold Down Ring, For C2 | 63 | ۷ | Fitting, Grease, Vented Cap, 1/2" NPT Alloy Non-Nace Part # FTG1 | |
| | | | | Casing Hanger, 11" Thru 4-1/2" Arranged For MBU-3T Packoff, 13-5/8" With 11.250" 4 Stub Acme 2G LH Pin x 9.06 ID x 6.25" Long With 2.25" Thread | B6 | 4 | Ring Gasket, BX151, 1-13/16" 10M Part # BX-151 |
| A7 | 1 | Gate Valve, CW1, 2-1/16" 3/5M Flanged End, Handwheel Operated, AA/DD-NL Trim | | Length, 4140 110K Part # 117418 | B7 | 16 | Stud, All-Thread With Two Nuts, Black, 3/4" x 5-1/2" Long, B7/2H Part # 780080 |
| | | (6A-LU-AA/DD-NL-1-2) Part # 610003 | | | B 8 | 1 | Ring Gasket, BX-160, 13-5/8" 5M Part # BX-160 |
| A8 | 8 | Stud, All-Thread, With Two Nuts, Black, 7/8" x 6-1/2" B7/2H, | L | | B9 | 16 | Stud, All-Thread With Two Nuts, |
| | | No Plating Part # 780067 | 1 | | | | Black, 1-5/8" x 12-3/4" Long, B7/2H Part # 780087 |
| A9 | 2 | Valve Removal Plug, 1-1/2" Sharp Vee x 1-1/4" Hex, | Item Qty | Description | | | |
| | | 6A-DD-NL Part # VR2 | A12a 1 | Casing Hanger, CW, MBU-3T-LWR, Emergency, 13-5/8" x 9-5/8" 6A-PU-DD-3-1 Part # 116998 | | | |
| | | | A13a 1 | Packoff, CW, MBU-3T, Emergency, 13-5/8" nested x 11" x 9-5/8" With 11.250" 4 Stub Acme 2G LH box top, 6A-U-AA-1-1 Part # 117184 | | | |
| | | | | | | | |



Cimarex 13-3/8" x 9-5/8" x 5-1/2" MBU-3T Wellhead System With 13-5/8" 5M x 13-3/8" SOW MBU-3T Housing And 13-5/8" 5M x 7-1/16" 10M CTH-DBLHPS Tubing Head

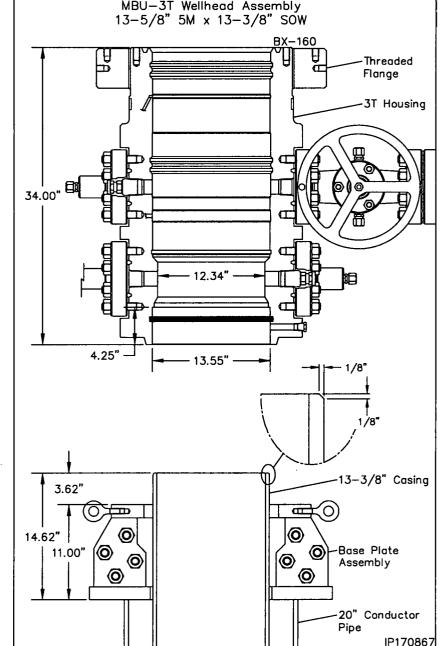
| PRODUCTION TREE ASSEMBLY | | PROD | UCTION TREE ASSEMBLY | R | ECO | COMMENDED SERVICE TOOLS | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ltem | Qty | Description | item Qty | Description | lte | n Qty | Description |
| C1 | 1 | Adapter, Tubing Head, CW, EN, 5-1/2", 7-1/16" 10M Flanged x 2-1/16" 5M Studded x 12.0" Long, 6A-PU-EE-NL-1-1 Part # 101940 | C7 1 | Choke, Adjustable, Techseal, N62, 2-1/16" 5M Flanged, Alloy, With 1" Max Orifice, 1" HS Stem And Seat, AA Trim Part # 103137 | | 1 1 | Test Plug/Retrieving Tool, CW, MBU-3T, 13-5/8° x 4-1/2° IF (NC50) Box Top and Bottom, 1-1/4° LP Bypass and Spring Loaded Lift Dogs Part # 104467 |
| C2 | 3 | Gate Valve, CW1, 2-1/16" 3/5M Flanged End, Handwheel Operated, AA/DD-NL Trim (6A-LU-AA/DD-NL-1-2) Part # 610003 | C8 1 | Companion Flange, 2-1/16" 5M x 2" Line Pipe, 6A-KU-EE-NL-1 Part # 200002 | | 21 | Wear Bushing, CW, MBU-3T-LWR, 13-5/8" x 12.31" ID x 26.5" Long Part # 116974 |
| СЗ | 1 | Tee, CW, Studded, 2-1/16" 5M x 2-1/16" 5M, 6A-PU-EE-NL-1 Part # 100177 | C9 9 | Ring Gasket, R-24, 2-1/16" 3/5M Part # R24 Study of the Turner of Mathematical Mat | ST | 31 | Casing Hanger Running Tool, CW, MBU-LR, 13-5/8" x 9-5/8" LC Top x 10.250" 4 Stub Acme |
| C4 | 1 | Tree Cap, CW, BHTA, B15A, 2-1/16" 5M x 2-3/8" EU Tubing | C10 40 | Stud, All-Thread, With Two Nuts, Black, 7/8" x 6-1/2" B7/2H, No Plating Part # 790097 | | 4 1 | 2G LH Pin Bottom Part # 100943 Torque Collar, CW, Casing |
| C5 | 1 | ILT x 4.625" 4 Acme 2G External Threads, 6A-PU-EE-NL-1-1 Part # 100231 Gate Valve, CW1, 2-1/16" | C11 1 | Part # 780067 Tubing Hanger, CW. CTH-EN, 5-1/2", 7-1/16" x 2-3/8" EU API Modified Box Bottom x 2-3/8" | | - I | Hanger, For Use With 10.75" OD Tool Neck And 3.25" To 5.50" Long Box Hanger Neck Part # 103374 |
| | | 3/5M Flanged End, Handwheel Operated, BB/EE-0,5 Trim (6A-LU-BB/EE-0,5-1-2) Part # 610004 | C12 1 | EU Bot Top, With 2" HBPV Thread, 6A-U-AA-1-1 Part # 105154 Ring Gasket, BX-156, 7-1/16" | ST | 51 | Wash Tool, CW, MBU-3T-LR, MBS2, Fluted, 13-5/8" x 4-1/2" IF Box Top Threads, With Brushes |
| 2-1/ Con Diag Cas Gate Trim Actu Mar | Actuator Valve, OMNI, CS-R, 2-1/16" 5M Flanged End, Complete With Model DX-10 Diaphragm Pneumatic Actuator, Cast Bosy, Reverse Acting Slab Gate, Floating Seats, EE-0,5 Trim (6A-V-PU-EE-0,5-1-2), Actuator P-BB-1, Includes Manual Override, WKM M Type Part # 106676 | | 10M Part # BX156 | | 61 | Part # 106277 Packoff Running Tool, CW, | |
| | | C13 12 | Stud, All-Thread, With Two Nuts, Black, 1-1/2" x 11-3/4" B7/2H, No Plating Part # 780082 | | • | MBU-3T UPR, 13-5/8" Nested, With 11.250" 4 Stub Acme 2G LH Pin Bottom x 4-1/2" IF (NC-50) Box Top With Seal Sleeve Part # 117310 | |
| | | | | | ST | 71 | Test Plug, CW, MBU-2LR Inner, 11" x 4-1/2" IF, 1-1/4" LP Bypass Part # 108848 |
| | | | | | ST | 8 1 | Wear Bushing, MBU-3T-UPR, 13-5/8" x 9.00" I.D. x 14.5" Long, With O-Ring Grooves And Anti-Rotation, Arranged For 13-5/8" Retrieval Tool Part # 117158 |
| | | | | | ST | 91 | Test Plug/Retrieving Tool, CW, CTH, 7-1/16" x 3-1/2" IF, 1-1/4" LP bypass and spring loaded lift dogs Part # 100140 |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |

IP 0552 Page 4



Stage 1 — Install the MBU-3T Wellhead Housing

- 1. Run the 20° conductor and 13-3/8° surface casing to the required depth and cement as required.
- 2. Determine the correct elevation for the MBU-3T Wellhead Assembly.
- 3. Cutthe 20° casing at a predetermined elevation below ground level to facilitate the installation of the balance of the wellhead equipment. Grind stub level with the horizon.
- 4. Cut the 13-3/8° casing 14.62° above the top of the 20° casing stub and place an 1/8° x 1/8° bevel on the OD of the stub.
- 5. Remove all loose rust and scale from the top 6" of the stub.
- 6. Examine the 28" OD Split Weldless Baseplate Assembly (Item A2). Verify the following:
 - baseplate assembly is clean and in good condition
 - all gussets are properly welded
 - baseplate halves are bolted together and bolts are tightened securely
 - lift eyes are in place and tightened securely
- Attach a suitable lifting device to the baseplate assembly and carefully lower it over the 13-3/8" casing stub and land it on the 20" conductor pipe.
- 8. Verify that 3.62" of 13-3/8" casing is exposed above the baseplate upper support plate and the baseplate is level with the horizon.
- 9. Remove the baseplate assembly and set aside.
- 10. Examine the 13-5/8" 5M x 13-3/8" SOW MBU-3T Wellhead Assembly (Item A1). Verify the following:
 - all seal areas are clean and undamaged
 - weld socket is clean and free of grease and debris and o-ring is in place and in good condition
 - valves are intact and in good condition





Cimarex 13-3/8" x 9-5/8" x 5-1/2" MBU-3T Wellhead System With 13-5/8" 5M x 13-3/8" SOW MBU-3T Housing And 13-5/8" 5M x 7-1/16" 10M CTH-DBLHPS Tubing Head

Stage 1 — Install the MBU-3T Wellhead Housing

- 11. Align and level the Wellhead Assembly over the casing stub, orienting the outlets so they will be compatible with the drilling equipment.
- 12. Remove the pipe plug from the port on the bottom of the Head.
- 13. Slowly and carefully lower the assembly over the casing stub and externally weld the MBU-3T housing to the surface casing.

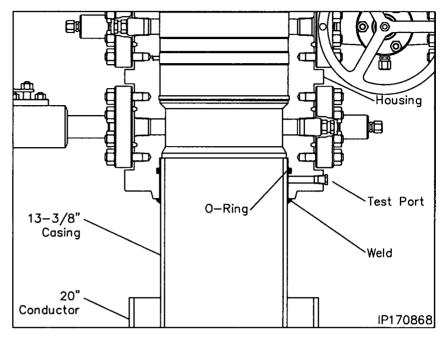
Note: The weld should be a fillet-type weld with legs no less than the wall thickness of the casing. Legs of 1/2" to 5/8" are adequate for most jobs.

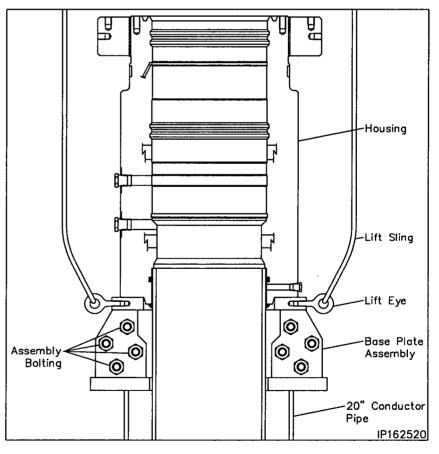
Refer to the back of this publication for the Recommended Procedure for **Field Welding Pipe to Wellhead Parts** for Pressure Seal and for field testing of the weld connection.

- 14. After a satisfactory test is achieved, replace the pipe plug in the port on the bottom of the housing.
- 15. Remove the baseplate bolting and separate the assembly in two halves.
- 16. Attach a suitable lifting sling to the two lift eyes on the upper plate of one half of the assembly and carefully lower it into the cellar and on top of the 20" conductor. Push the baseplate half up against the 13-3/8" casing.
- 17. Pick up the remaining half of the baseplate assembly and position it on top of the 20" conductor adjacent the first half.
- 18. Push the two halves together and install the (8) 1" Studs with Two Nuts and tighten the bolting securely.
- 19. Final bolts torque the to approximately 200 ft lbs.
- 20. Ensure the thread flange is positioned approximately 1/8" below the top of the housing and is in proper two hole position.
- 21. Install BOP stack as required.

IP 0552

Page 6







Stage 2 — Test the BOP Stack

Immediately after making up the BOP stack and periodically during the drilling of the well for the next casing string the BOP stack (connections and rams) must be tested.

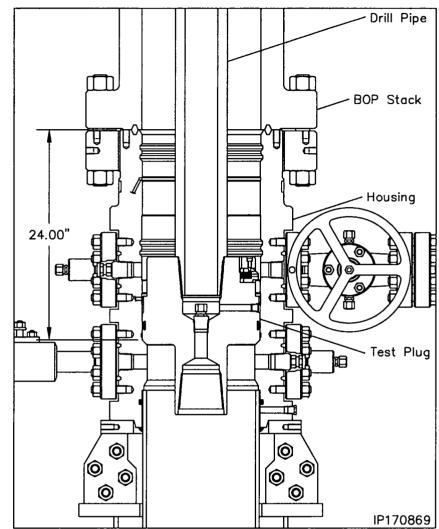
- Examine the 13-5/8" Nominal x 4-1/2" IF (NC-50) CW Test Plug/ Retrieving Tool (Item ST1). Verify the following:
 - 1-1/2" VR plug and weep hole plug are in place and tightened securely
 - elastomer seal is in place and in good condition
 - retractable lift lugs are in place, clean, and free to move
 - drill pipe threads are clean and in good condition
- Position the test plug with the elastomer seal down and the lift lugs up and make up the tool to a joint of drill pipe.

WARNING: Ensure that the lift lugs are up and the elastomer seal is down

- Remove the 1/2" NPT pipe plug from the weep hole if pressure is to be supplied through the drill pipe.
- 4. Open the housing lower side outlet valve.
- 5. Lightly lubricate the test plug seal with oil or light grease.
- Carefully lower the test plug through the BOP and land it on the load shoulder in the housing, 24.00" below the top of the housing.
- 7. Close the BOP rams on the pipe and test the BOP to 5,000.

Note: Any leakage past the test plug will be clearly visible at the open side outlet valve.

- After a satisfactory test is achieved, release the pressure and open the rams.
- 9. Remove as much fluid as possible from the BOP stack and the retrieve the test plug with a straight vertical lift.



Note: When performing the BOP blind ram test it is highly recommended to suspend a stand of drill pipe below the test plug to ensure the plug stays in place while disconnecting it from the drill pipe.

10. Repeat this procedure as required during the drilling of the hole section.



Cimarex 13-3/8" x 9-5/8" x 5-1/2" MBU-3T Wellhead System With 13-5/8" 5M x 13-3/8" SOW MBU-3T Housing And 13-5/8" 5M x 7-1/16" 10M CTH-DBLHPS Tubing Head

Stage 3 — Run the Lower Wear Bushing

Note: Always use a Wear Bushing while drilling to protect the load shoulders from damage by the drill bit or rotating drill pipe. The Wear Bushing **must be retrieved** prior to running the casing.

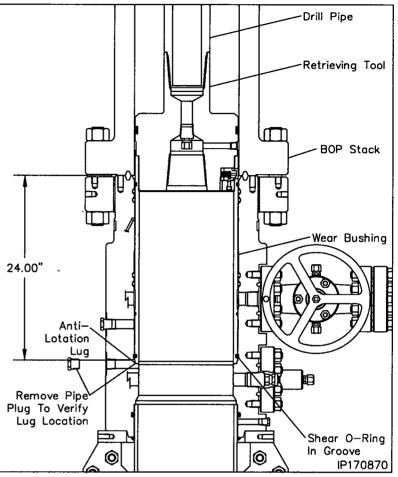
- 1. Examine the **13-5/8" Nominal MBU-3T-LWR Wear Bushing (Item ST2).** Verify the following
 - internal bore is clean and in good condition
 - upper trash o-ring is in place and in good condition
 - shear o-ring cord is in place and in good condition
 - paint anti-rotation lugs white and allow paint to dry

Run the Wear Bushing Before Drilling

- 2. Orient the 13-5/8" Nominal x 4-1/2" IF (NC-50) CW Test Plug/Retrieving Tool (Item ST1). with lift lugs down and drill pipe connection up.
- 3. Make up the Retrieving Tool to a joint of drill pipe.
- 4. Align the retractable lift lugs of the tool with the retrieval holes of the bushing and carefully lower the tool into the Wear Bushing until the lugs snap into place.

Note: If the lugs did not align with the holes, rotate the tool in either direction until they snap into place.

- 5. Apply a heavy coat of grease, not dope, to the OD of the bushing.
- Slowly lower the Tool/Bushing Assembly through the BOP stack and land it on the load shoulder in the housing, 24.00° below the top of the housing.
- 7. Remove one of the 1" sight port pipe plugs from the OD of the housing and look through the hole to verify the lug has engaged the slot. The painted lug will be clearly visible through the port. Reinstall the pipe plug and tighten securely.
- Rotate the drill pipe clockwise (right) to locate the stop lugs in their mating notches in the head. When properly aligned the bushing will drop an additional 1/2".



Note: The Shear O-Ring on bottom of the bushing will locate in a groove above the load shoulder in the head to act as a retaining device for the bushing.

9. Remove the tool from the Wear Bushing by rotating the drill pipe counter clockwise (left) 1/4 turn and lifting straight up.

10. Drill as required.

Note: It is highly recommended to retrieve, clean, inspect, grease, and reset the wear bushing each time the hole is tripped during the drilling of the hole section.

Retrieve the Wear Bushing After Drilling

- 11. Make up the Retrieving Tool to the drill pipe .
- 12. Slowly lower the tool into the Wear Bushing.
- 13. Pick up and balance the riser weight and rotate the Retrieving Tool clockwise until a positive stop is felt. This indicates the lugs have snapped into the holes in the bushing.
- 14. Retrieve the Wear Bushing, and remove it and the Retrieving Tool from the drill string.

IP 0552 Page 8

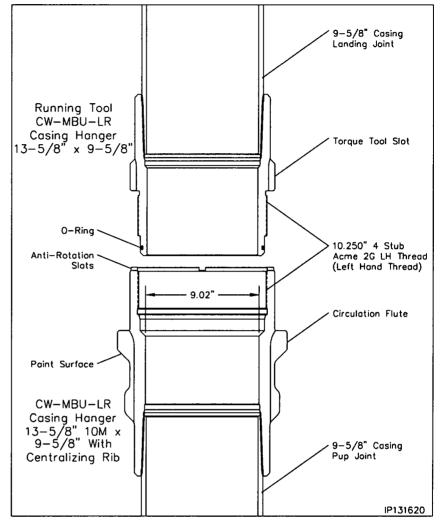


Stage 4 — Hang Off the 9-5/8" Casing

Normally the 9-5/8" MBU-LR casing hanger and running tool will be pre assembled and torque collar installed prior to being shipped to location. If this is not the case, continue to step 2.

Note: If the 9-5/8" casing becomes stuck and the mandrel casing hanger can not be landed, Refer to **Stage 4A** for the emergency procedure.

- 1. Examine the 13-5/8" x 9-5/8" CW-MBU-LR Fluted Mandrel Casing Hanger (Item A12). Verify the following:
 - internal bore and threads are clean and in good condition
 - neck seal area is clean and undamaged
 - pup joint is properly installed and pin threads are clean and in good condition
- Examine the 13-5/8" x 9-5/8" CW-MBU-3T-LR Casing Hanger Running Tool (Item ST3). Verify the following:
 - internal bore and threads are clean and in good condition
 - o-ring is clean and in good condition
- 3. Make up a 9-5/8" landing joint in the top of the running tool and torque connection to thread manufacturer's maximum make up torque.





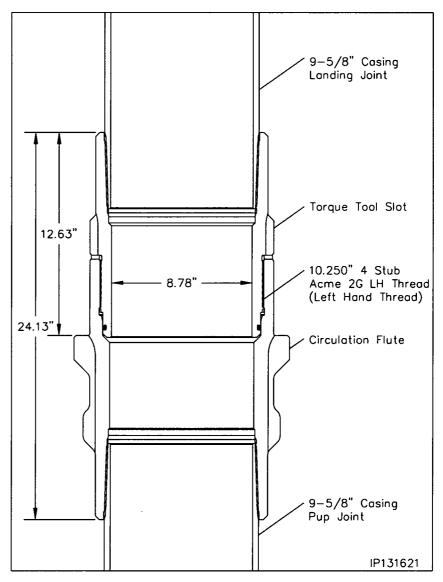
Cimarex 13-3/8" x 9-5/8" x 5-1/2" MBU-3T Wellhead System With 13-5/8" 5M x 13-3/8" SOW MBU-3T Housing And 13-5/8" 5M x 7-1/16" 10M CTH-DBLHPS Tubing Head

Stage 4 — Hang Off the 9-5/8" Casing

- 4. On the pipe rack, thoroughly clean and lightly lubricate mating threads, seal areas and o-ring of the casing hanger and running tool with oil or a light grease.
- <u>Using chain tongs only</u>, thread the Running Tool into the Hanger with left hand rotation until it shoulders out on the hanger body.

WARNING: Do Not apply torque to the Hanger/Tool connection.

- 6. Paint the bottom of the landing shoulder of the hanger flutes white as indicated in IP DRW 131620
- Using only chain tongs, rotate the running tool clockwise (right) to align the anti-rotation torque slots in the running tool with the circulation slots or flutes in the casing hanger.



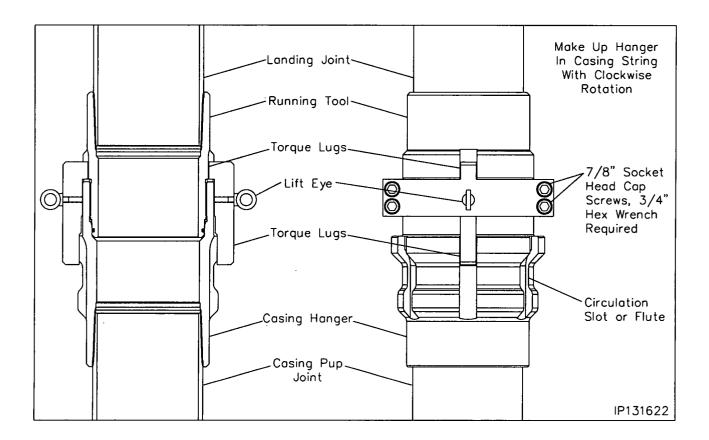
IP 0552 Page 10



Stage 4 — Hang Off the 9-5/8" Casing

- 8. Examine the 13-5/8" Nominal 9-5/8" MBU-LR Casing Hanger Torque Collar (Item ST4). Verify the following:
 - cap screws are in place and in good condition
- 9. Remove the 7/8" cap screws and separate the tool in half.
- Place one half of the tool around the hanger/running tool assembly engaging the torque lugs of the tool in the mating slots in the hanger and running tool.
- Place the second half adjacent the first half and secure the tool halves with the 7/8" cap screws. Torque screws to approximately 100 ft lbs.
- 12. Run the 9-5/8" casing to the required depth and space out for the mandrel hanger.
- 13. Pick up the 9-5/8" casing hanger/ running tool assembly and make it up in the casing string using the top drive casing handling tool. Torque connection to thread manufacturer's optimum make up torque.
- 14. Attach a suitable lifting device with wire slings to the lift eyes of the torque collar.
- Using a 3/4" hex wrench, remove the 7/8" cap screws and separate the collar in two halves. Remove the tool and set assembly aside.
- Using only chain tongs, back off the running tool one full turn and then counter clockwise to a positive stop.

WARNING: Do not torque connection.





- ----

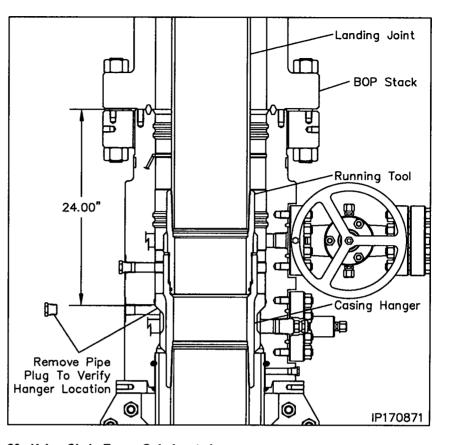
Cimarex 13-3/8" x 9-5/8" x 5-1/2" MBU-3T Wellhead System With 13-5/8" 5M x 13-3/8" SOW MBU-3T Housing And 13-5/8" 5M x 7-1/16" 10M CTH-DBLHPS Tubing Head

Stage 4 — Hang Off the 9-5/8" Casing

- 17. Calculate the total landing dimension by adding the previously determined RKB dimension and 24.00°, the depth of the wellhead.
- 18. Starting at the top of the 45° angle load shoulder of the casing hanger measure up the landing joint the calculated dimension and place a white paint band around the landing joint at that dimension. Write LANDED on the joint.
- Carefully lower the hanger through the BOP stack and land it on the load shoulder in the housing, 24.00" below the top of the housing.
- 20. Slack off all weight on the casing and verify that the landing dimension paint band has aligned with the rig floor.
- 21. Locate the 1" sight port pipe plug and remove the plug.
- 22. Look through the port to verify that the hanger is properly landed. The white paint band on the hanger will be clearly visible in the center of the open port.
- 23. Reinstall the pipe plug and tighten securely.
- 24. Place a vertical paint mark on the landing joint to verify if the casing string rotates during the cementing process.
- 25. Cement the casing as required.

Note: Returns may be taken through the circulation slots and out the BOP or out the side outlets on the lower housing.

Note: If the casing is to be reciprocated during cementing, it is advisable to pick up the casing hanger a minimum of 4 to 6 feet above the landing point. Place a mark on the landing joint level with the rig floor and then reciprocate above that point. If at any time resistance is felt, re-land the casing hanger immediately.



26. <u>Using Chain Tongs Only located</u> <u>180° apart</u>, retrieve the Running Tool and landing joint by rotating the landing joint clockwise (right) approximately 16 turns.

WARNING: The rig floor tong may be used to break the connection but under no circumstances is the top drive to be used to rotate or remove the casing hanger running tool.

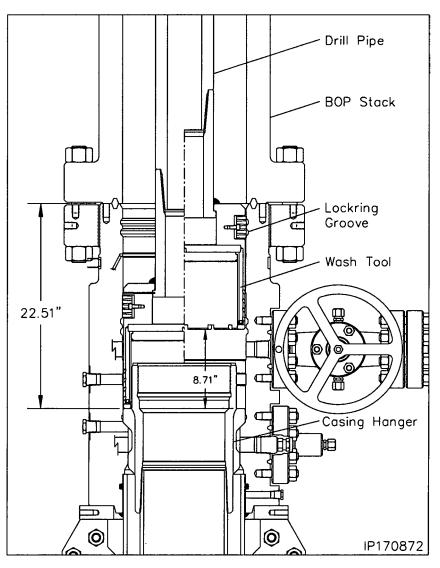
IP 0552 Page 12



Stage 4 — Hang Off the 9-5/8" Casing

Running the 13-5/8" Wash Tool

- Examine the 13-5/8" x 4-1/2" IF 1. Wash Tool (Item ST5). Verify the following:
 - drill pipe threads and bore are clean and in good condition
 - all ports are open and free of debris
 - brushes are securely attached and in good condition
- 2. Orient the Wash Tool with drill pipe box up. Make up a joint of drill pipe to the tool.
- Carefully lower the Wash Tool 3. through the BOP and land it on top of the 9-5/8" casing hanger, 22.51" below the top of the housing.
- Place a paint mark on the drill pipe 4. level with the rig floor.
- 5. Using chain tongs, rotate the tool clockwise (right) approximately 6 turns to loosen any debris that may be on top of the hanger flutes.
- Open the lower side outlet valve 6 and drain the BOP stack.
- 7. Pick up on the tool approximately 1" and attach a high pressure water line or the top drive to the end of the drill pipe and pump water at approximately 25 SPM through the tool and up the BOP stack.
- 8. Pick up the tool an additional 7.71" and rotate the tool back and forth to brush the upper lockring groove free of debris.
- While flushing, raise and lower the 9. tool the full length of the wellhead and BOP stack. The drill pipe should be slowly rotated (approximately 20 RPM) while raising and lowering to wash the inside of the housing and BOP stack to remove all caked on debris.
- 10. Once washing is complete, land the wash tool on the hanger flutes.



- 11. Shut down pumps and observe the 13. Once the returns are clean and free returns at the open lower outlet for debris.
- 12. Reengage the pump and fully wash 14. Using a bright light, sight through the inside of the wellhead and the entire BOP one additional cycle ensuring the stopping point is with the wash tool resting on top of the hanger flutes.

Note: Observe the returns at the open WARNING: Continue washing until all outlet valve. If returns are not clean, debris is removed. continue flushing until they are.

- of debris, retrieve the tool to the rig floor.
- the bore of the BOP stack and observe the top of the hanger neck and flutes. Ensure that there are no dark areas on top of the hanger flutes.

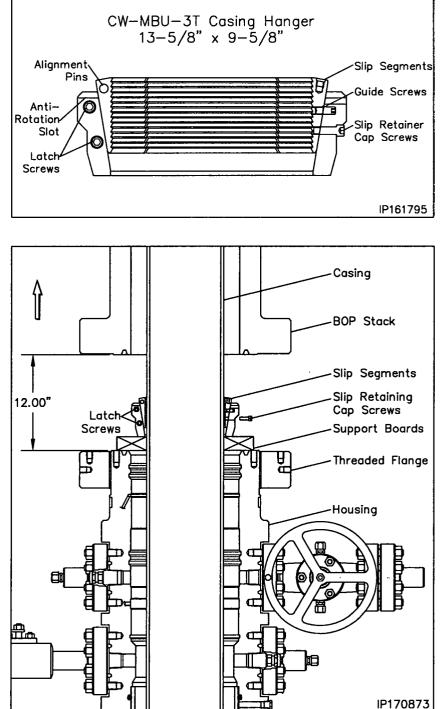


Cimarex 13-3/8" x 9-5/8" x 5-1/2" MBU-3T Wellhead System With 13-5/8" 5M x 13-3/8" SOW MBU-3T Housing And 13-5/8" 5M x 7-1/16" 10M CTH-DBLHPS Tubing Head

Stage 4A — Hang Off the 9-5/8" Casing (Emergency)

Note: The following procedure should be followed **ONLY** if the 9-5/8" casing should become stuck in the hole. If the casing did not get stuck and is hung off with the Mandrel Casing Hanger, skip this stage.

- 1. Cement the hole as required.
- 2. Drain the BOP stack through the housing lower side outlet valve.
- 3. Break the connection between the BOP stack and the MBU-3T housing.
- Pick up on the BOP stack a minimum of 12" above the housing flange and secure with safety slings.
- 5. Washout as required.
- Examine the 13-5/8" x 9-5/8" MBU-3T Slip Casing Hanger (Item A12a). Verify the following:
 - slips and internal bore are clean and in good condition
 - all screws are in place
- There are two latch screws located in the top of the casing hanger. Using a 5/16" Allen wrench, remove the two latch screws located 180° apart and separate the hanger into two halves.
- Place two boards on the lower adapter against the casing to support the Hanger.
- Pick up one half of the hanger and place it around the casing and on top of the boards.
- 10. Pick up the second hanger half and place it around the casing adjacent the first half.
- 11. Slide the two hanger halves together ensuring the slip alignment pins properly engage the opposing hanger half.
- 12. Reinstall the latch screws and tighten securely.
- 13. Prepare to lower the hanger into the housing bowl.



IP 0552 Page 14

Cimarex 13-3/8" x 9-5/8" x 5-1/2" MBU-3T Wellhead System With 13-5/8" 5M x 13-3/8" SOW MBU-3T Housing And 13-5/8" 5M x 7-1/16" 10M CTH-DBLHPS Tubing Head



Stage 4A — Hang Off the 9-5/8" Casing (Emergency)

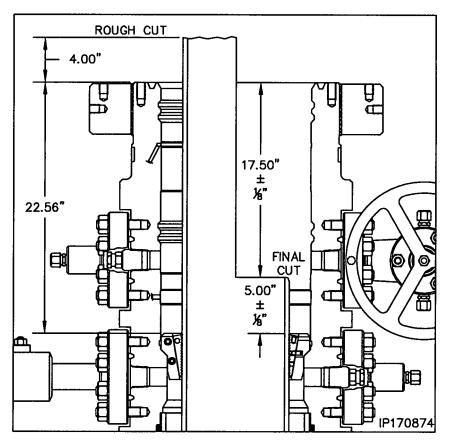
WARNING: Do Not Drop the Casing Hanger!

- 14. Grease the Casing Hanger's body and remove the slip retaining screws.
- 15. Remove the boards and allow the hanger to slide into the housing bowl. When properly positioned the top of the hanger will be approximately 22.56" below the top of the housing.
- 16. Pull tension on the casing to the desired hanging weight and then slack off.

Note: A sharp decrease on the weight indicator will signify that the hanger has taken weight and at what point, If this does not occur, pull tension again and slack off once more.

WARNING: Because of the potential fire hazard and the risk of loss of life and property, It is highly recommended to check the casing annulus and pipe bore for gas with an approved sensing device prior to cutting off the casing. If gas is present, do not use an open flame torch to cut the casing. It will be necessary to use a air driven mechanical cutter which is spark free.

- Rough cut the casing approximately 4" above the top of the housing and move the excess casing out of the way.
- 18. Using the Wach's internal casing cutter, final cut the casing at 17.50" \pm 1/8" below the top of the lower adapter or 5.00" \pm 1/8" above the hanger body.
- 19. Remove the internal casing cutter assembly and reconfigure the assembly to bevel the casing. Reinstall the cutter assembly and then place a 3/16" x 3/8" bevel on the O.D. and a I.D. chamfer to match the minimum bore of the packoff to be installed.



Note: There must not be any rough edges on the casing or the seals of the Packoff will be damaged.

- 20. Thoroughly clean the housing bowl, removing all cement and cutting debris.
- 21. Locate the two anti-rotation notches in the top of the slip bowl.
- 22. Place a straight edge on top of the slip bowl and in line with the center of one of the notches.
- 23. Ensure the straight edge is vertical and then place a paint mark on top of the housing in line with the notch in the slip bowl.

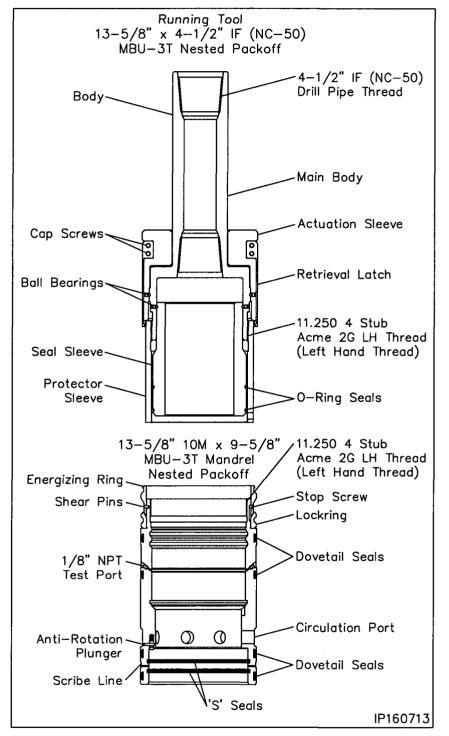


Cimarex 13-3/8" x 9-5/8" x 5-1/2" MBU-3T Wellhead System With 13-5/8" 5M x 13-3/8" SOW MBU-3T Housing And 13-5/8" 5M x 7-1/16" 10M CTH-DBLHPS Tubing Head

Stage 5 — Install the MBU-3T Mandrel Hanger Packoff

The following steps detail the installation of the MBU-3T Nested Packoff Assembly for the mandrel hanger. If the casing was landed using the emergency slip hanger, skip this step and proceed with Stage 5A for installing the emergency MBU-3T Nested packoff.

- 1. Examine the 13-5/8" x 11.250" 4 Stub Acme 2G LH box top MBU-3T Mandrel Hanger Nested Packoff Assembly (Item A13). Verify the following:
 - all elastomer seals are in place
 and undamaged
 - internal bore, and ports, are clean and in good condition
 - lockring is fully retracted
 - energizer ring is in its upper most position and retained with shear pins and stop screws are loose
 - anti-rotation plungers are in place, free to move
- Locate the 5/16" scribe mark between the lower dovetail seals of the packoff and paint only the scribe mark white. Allow the paint to dry.
- 3. Inspect the ID and OD seals for any damage and replace as necessary.
- Examine the 13-5/8" Nominal x 11.250" 4 Stub Acme 2G LH, MBU-3T Nested Packoff Running Tool (Item ST6). Verify the following:
 - Acme threads are clean and in good condition
 - retrieval latch is in position and retained with cap screws
 - Remove seal sleeve protector sleeve
 - seal sleeve is in position and rotates freely
 - seal sleeve o-rings are in place and in good condition
 - reinstall seal sleeve protector



IP 0552 Page 16

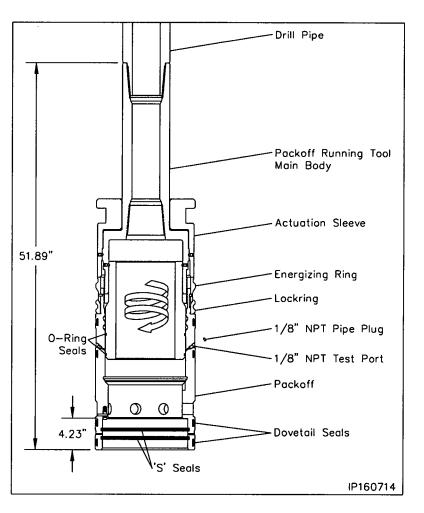


Stage 5 — Install the MBU-3T Mandrel Hanger Packoff

- 5. Remove the retrieval latch and set aside.
- 6. Make up the running tool to 4-1/2" NC-50 drill pipe and torque the connection to optimum make up torque.
- 7. Pick up the Running Tool with landing joint and suspend it above the packoff.
- 8. Remove the tool protector sleeve with counter clockwise rotation and set the sleeve aside.
- Thoroughly clean and lightly lubricate the mating Acme threads of the running tool and packoff with oil or light grease.
- 10. Lightly lubricate the seal sleeve o-rings with oil or a light grease.
- 11. Carefully lower the tool into the packoff and thread them together by first rotating the tool clockwise (RIGHT) to locate the thread start and then counter clockwise (LEFT) until the tool upper body makes contact with the packoff Energizing Ring. Approximately 4 turns.
- 12. Install (1) 1/8" NPT pipe plug in the OD test port of the packoff and tighten securely.
- Attach a test pump to the remaining open port and inject test fluid between the seal sleeve o-rings until a stable test pressure of 5,000 psi is achieved.
- 14. If the test fails, remove the tool and replace the leaking o-rings.
- 15. After a satisfactory test is achieved remove the test pump and the 1/8" pipe plug from the opposite test port.

WARNING: All 1/8" pipe plugs must be removed prior to installing the packoff

16. Pick up the assembly and thoroughly clean and lightly lubricate the packoff ID 'S' seals and the OD dovetail seals with oil or light grease.



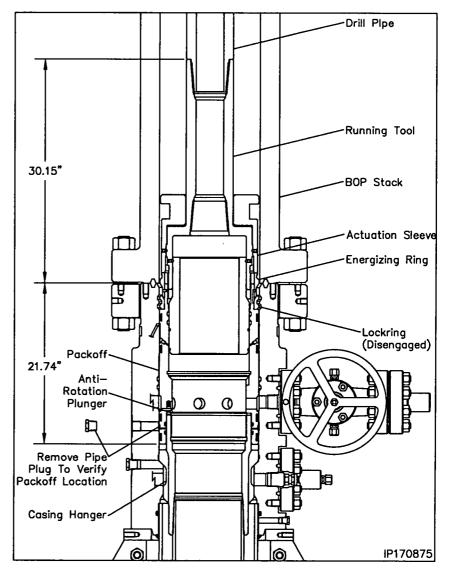


Cimarex 13-3/8" x 9-5/8" x 5-1/2" MBU-3T Wellhead System With 13-5/8" 5M x 13-3/8" SOW MBU-3T Housing And 13-5/8" 5M x 7-1/16" 10M CTH-DBLHPS Tubing Head

Stage 5 — Install the MBU-3T Mandrel Hanger Packoff

Landing the Packoff

- 17. Remove the hole cover.
- Measure up 5 foot from the bottom of the packoff and place a paint mark on the drill pipe.
- 19. Pick up the packoff/running tool assembly and carefully lower the assembly through the BOP marking the landing joint every five feet until the calculated dimension is reached.
- 20. Place a paint mark on the landing joint at that dimension and mark land off. Place an additional mark 1-1/2" above the first one and mark engaged.
- Continue lowering the packoff until it passes over the neck of the hanger and lands on the casing hanger neck, 21.74" below the top of the MBU-3T housing.
- 22. Locate the upper 1" sight port pipe plug and remove the plug
- 23. Look through the port to verify that the packoff is properly landed. The white paint scribe line will be clearly visible in the center of the open port.
- 24. Reinstall the pipe plug and tighten securely.



IP 0552 Page 18



Stage 5 — Install the MBU-3T Mandrel Hanger Packoff

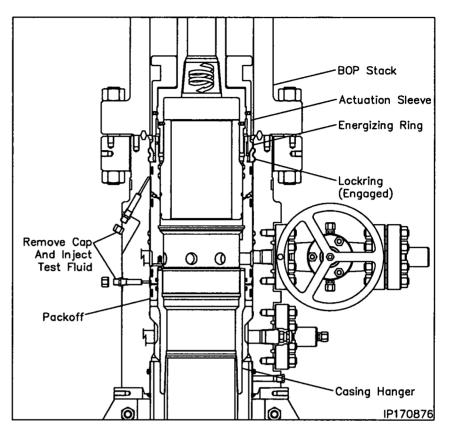
Seal Test

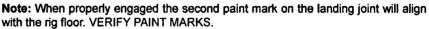
- Locate the upper and lower seal test fittings on the O.D. of the housing and remove the dust cap from the fittings.
- Attach a test pump to the open lower fitting and pump clean test fluid between the seals until a stable test pressure of 5,000 psi is achieved.
- 27. Hold test pressure for 5 minutes.
- If a leak develops, bleed off test pressure, remove the packoff from the wellhead and replace the leaking seals.
- 29. Repeat steps 25 through 27 for the remaining port and test seals to 5,000 psi
- After satisfactory tests are achieved, bleed off the test pressure but leave the test manifolds in place.

Engaging the Lockring

- 31. Using chain tongs only located 180° apart, slowly rotate the drill pipe counter clockwise until the anti-rotation plungers align with the slots in the top of the hanger. Expect torque of approximately 400 ft lbs. to rotate the packoff.
- 32. Using only chain tongs, rotate the landing joint approximately 6 to 6-1/2 turns counter clockwise to engage the packoff lockring in its mating groove in the bore of the MBU-LR housing.

Note: Approximately 800 to 900 ft. lbs. of torque will be required to break over the shear pins in the packoff. The torque will drop off and then increase slightly when the energizing ring pushes the lockring out. A positive stop will be encountered when the lockring is fully engaged.





WARNING: It is imperative that the landing joint remain concentric with the well bore when rotating to engage the lockring. This can be accomplished with the use of the air hoist.

WARNING: If the required turns to engage the lockring are not achieved or excessive torque is encountered, remove the packoff and first call local branch and then Houston Engineering.

- 33. Back off the landing joint/running tool approximately three turns. Using the top drive, exert a 40,000 lbs. pull on the landing joint.
- 34. Reattach the test pump to the open test manifolds and retest the packoff seals as previously outlined. This will also verify that the packoff is in place.
- 35. After satisfactory test is achieved, bleed off all test pressure, remove test pump and reinstall the dust cap on the open fittings.
- 36. Using only chain tongs, rotate the landing joint clockwise until the tool comes free of the packoff (approximately 9 to 9-1/2 turns) and then retrieve the tool with a straight vertical lift.



Cimarex 13-3/8" x 9-5/8" x 5-1/2" MBU-3T Wellhead System With 13-5/8" 5M x 13-3/8" SOW MBU-3T Housing And 13-5/8" 5M x 7-1/16" 10M CTH-DBLHPS Tubing Head

Stage 5 — Install the MBU-3T Mandrel Hanger Packoff

In the event the packoff is required to be removed after the lockring is engaged the following procedure is to be followed.

Retrieving the Packoff

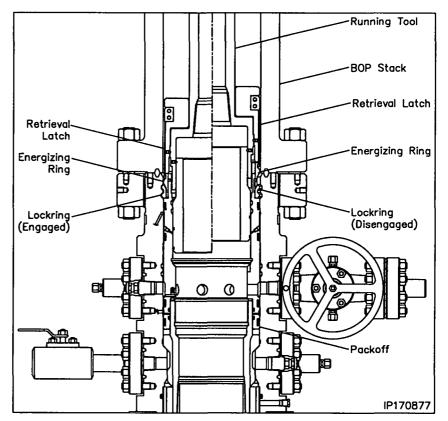
- 1. Position the retrieval latch so the latch finger extend from the bottom of the running tool body.
- 2. Reinstall the cap screws and tighten them securely.
- 3. Ensure the retrieval latch freely rotates on the running tool body.
- Carefully lower the running tool through the BOP stack and into the packoff.
- 5. Rotate the drill pipe clockwise (Right) to locate the thread start and then counter clockwise (Left) (approximately 9 to 9-1/2 turns) to a positive stop.

Note: At this point the retrieval latches will have passed over the energizing ring and snapped into place.

 Rotate the drill pipe clockwise (right) approximately 6 turns to a positive stop. The drill pipe should rise approximately 1-1/2".

Warning: Do not exceed the 6 turns or the packoff may be seriously damaged.

- Carefully pick up on the drill pipe and remove the packoff from the MBU-3T wellhead with a straight vertical lift.
- 8. Rotate the packoff 1 turn clockwise to relax the retrieval latch.
- 9. Remove the (4) 1/2" cap screws and remove the latch assembly.
- 10. Redress the Packoff and reset as previously outlined.
- 11. Once the packoff is properly set, reinstall the retrieval latch on the tool.



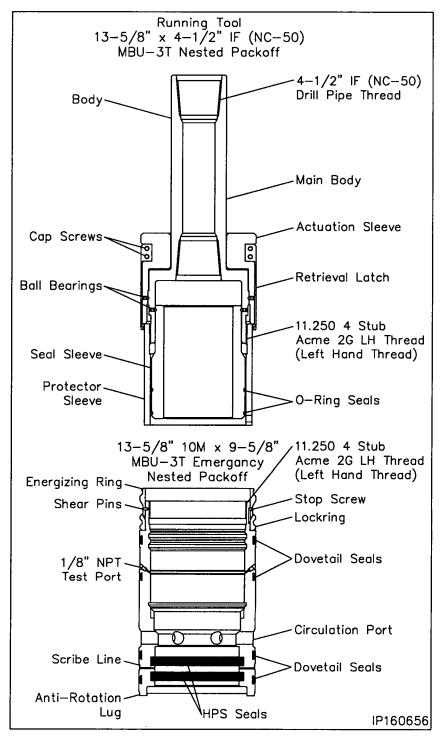
IP 0552 Page 20



Stage 5A — Install the MBU-3T Emergency Packoff

Note: The following procedure should be followed ONLY if the 9-5/8" casing should become stuck in the hole and the emergency casing hanger has been installed. If the casing did not get stuck and is hung off with the Mandrel Casing Hanger and Packoff, skip this stage.

- 1. Examine the 13-5/8" 10M x 9-5/8" x 11.250" 4 Stub Acme 2G LH box top MBU-3T Emergency Nested Packoff Assembly (Item A13a). Verify the following:
 - all elastomer seals are in place and undamaged
 - internal bore, and ports, are clean and in good condition
 - lockring is fully retracted
 - energizer ring is in its upper most position and retained with shear pins
- 2. Inspect the ID and OD seals for any damage and replace as necessary.
- 3. Examine the 13-5/8" Nominal x 11.250" 4 Stub Acme 2G LH, MBU-3T Nested Packoff Running Tool (Item ST6). Verify the following:
 - Acme threads are clean and in good condition
 - retrieval latch is in position and retained with cap screws
 - seal sleeve is in position and rotates freely
 - seal sleeve o-rings are in place and in good condition
 - reinstall seal sleeve protector
- Make up a joint 4-1/2" IF (NC-50) drill pipe to the top of the Running Tool and tighten connection to thread manufacturer's maximum make up torque.
- 5. Run in the hole with two stands of drill pipe and set in floor slips.





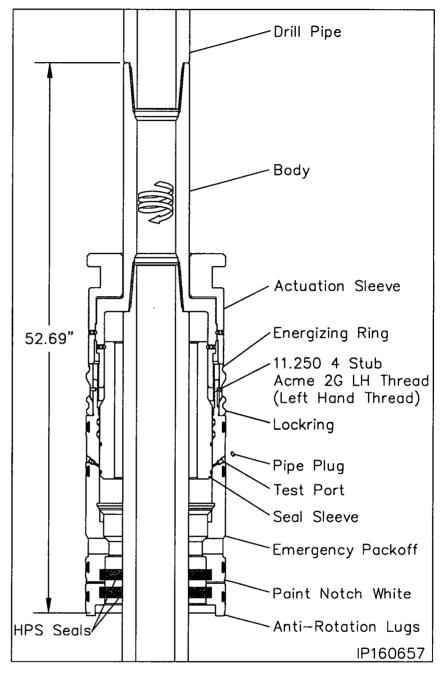
Cimarex 13-3/8" x 9-5/8" x 5-1/2" MBU-3T Wellhead System With 13-5/8" 5M x 13-3/8" SOW MBU-3T Housing And 13-5/8" 5M x 7-1/16" 10M CTH-DBLHPS Tubing Head

Stage 5A — Install the MBU-3T Emergency Packoff

- Pick up the packoff and carefully pass it over the drill pipe and set it on top of the floor slips.
- Pick up the running tool with landing joint and remove the tool protector sleeve with counter clockwise rotation and set the sleeve aside.
- 8. Thoroughly clean and lightly lubricate the mating acme threads of the running tool and packoff with oil or light grease.
- 9. Lightly lubricate the seal sleeve o-rings with oil or a light grease.
- Make up the running tool to the drill pipe in the floor slips using the appropriate length pip x pin sub.
- 11. Pick up the packoff and thread it onto the running tool with clockwise (Right) rotation until the Energizing Ring makes contact with the lower body of the tool. (Approximately 4 turns).
- 12. Install (1) 1/8" NPT pipe plug in the OD test port of the packoff and tighten securely
- Attach a test pump to the remaining open port and inject test fluid between the seal sleeve o-rings until a stable test pressure of 5,000 psi is achieved.
- 14. If the test fails, remove the tool and replace the leaking o-rings.
- After a satisfactory test is achieved remove the test pump and the 1/8" pipe plug from the opposite test port.

WARNING: All 1/8" pipe plugs must be removed prior to installing the packoff

16. Thoroughly clean and lightly lubricate the packoff ID 'HPS' seals and the OD dovetail seals with oil or light grease.



17. Using a straight edge positioned vertically and centered on the anti-rotation lug on the bottom of the packoff, place a white paint mark up the side of the packoff in line with the lug. Note: The line will be used to guide the packoff anti-rotation lug into its mating notch in the slip bowl.

IP 0552 Page 22



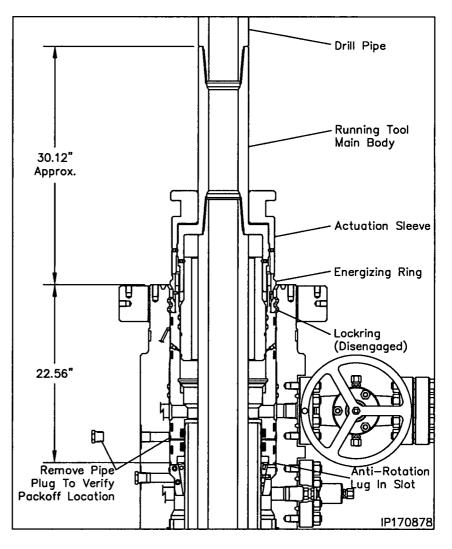
Stage 5A — Install the MBU-3T Emergency Packoff

Landing the Packoff

- 18. Pick up the drill string and remove the floor slips.
- 19. Carefully lower the packoff through the rig floor and position it just above the housing.
- 20. Align the white paint line with the existing paint mark on top of the housing.
- 21. While holding the packoff to maintain alignment, carefully lower the packoff into the housing until it lands on top of the slip hanger.

Note: When properly positioned the top of the running tool will be approximately 30.12" above the top of the MBU-3T Housing.

- 22. Remove the upper 1" LP pipe plug from the sight port to verify the packoff is properly landed. The 5/16" scribe line should be clearly visible in the center of the port.
- 23. With landing verified, reinstall the pipe plug and tighten securely.





Cimarex 13-3/8" x 9-5/8" x 5-1/2" MBU-3T Wellhead System With 13-5/8" 5M x 13-3/8" SOW MBU-3T Housing And 13-5/8" 5M x 7-1/16" 10M CTH-DBLHPS Tubing Head

Stage 5A — Install the MBU-3T Emergency Packoff

Seal Test

- Locate the upper and lower seal test fittings on the O.D. of the housing and remove the dust cap from the fittings.
- 25. Attach a test pump to the open lower fitting and pump clean test fluid between the seals until a stable test pressure of 5,000 psi or 80% of casing collapse - Whichever is less is achieved.
- 26. Hold test pressure for 15 minutes.
- If a leak develops, bleed off test pressure, remove the packoff from the wellhead and replace the leaking seals.
- 28. After satisfactory test is achieved, bleed off the test pressure but leave the test manifold in place.
- 29. Repeat steps 25 through 27 for the remaining port and test seals to 5,000 psi.

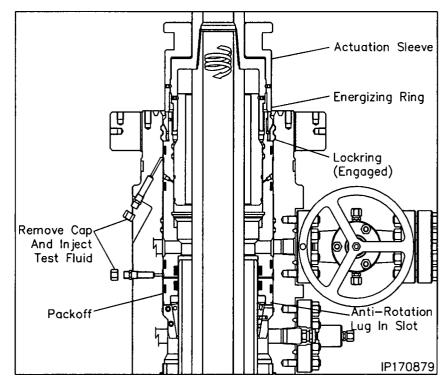
Engaging the Lockring

30. Using only chain tongs, rotate the landing joint approximately 6 to 6-1/2 turns counter clockwise (Left) to engage the packoff lockring in its mating groove in the bore of the MBU-3T housing.

Note: Approximately 800 to 900 ft. lbs. of torque will be required to break over the shear pins in the packoff. The torque will drop off and then increase slightly when the energizing ring pushes the lockring out. A positive stop will be encountered when the lockring is fully engaged.

WARNING: It is imperative that the drill pipe landing joint remain concentric with the well bore when rotating to engage the lockring. This can be accomplished with the use of the air hoist.

WARNING: If the required turns to engage the lockring are not achieved or excessive torque is encountered, remove the packoff and first call local branch and then Houston Engineering.



- 31. Back off the landing joint/running tool approximately three turns. Using the top drive, exert a 40,000 lbs. pull on the landing joint.
- 32. Reattach the test pump to the open test manifolds and retest the packoff seals as previously outlined. This will also verify that the packoff is in place.
- 33. After satisfactory test is achieved, bleed off all test pressure, remove test pump and reinstall the dust cap on the open fittings.
- 34. Using only chain tongs, rotate the landing joint clockwise until the tool comes free of the packoff (approximately 9 to 9-1/2 turns) and then retrieve the tool with a straight vertical lift.
- 35. Reinstall and nipple up the BOP stack.

IP 0552 Page 24



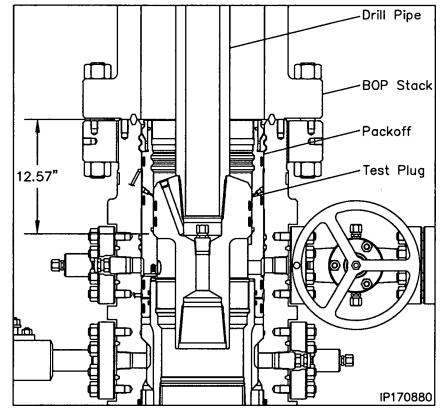
Stage 6 — Test the BOP Stack

Immediately after making up the BOP stack and periodically during the drilling of the well for the next casing string the BOP stack (connections and rams) must be tested.

- 1. Examine the 11" Nominal x 4-1/2" IF CW Test Plug. (Item ST7). Verify the following:
 - 1-1/4" VR plug and weep hole plug are in place and tightened securely
 - elastomer seals are in place
 and in good condition
 - drill pipe threads are clean and in good condition
- 2. Position the test plug with the tong neck down and the elastomer seals up and make up the tool to a joint of drill pipe.
- Remove the 1/2" NPT pipe plug from the weep hole if pressure is to be supplied through the drill pipe.
- 4. Open the housing upper side outlet valve.
- 5. Lightly lubricate the test plug seal with oil or light grease.
- Carefully lower the test plug through the BOP and land it on the load shoulder in the packoff, 12.57" below the top of the housing.
- 7. Close the BOP rams on the pipe and test the BOP to 5,000 psi.

Note: Any leakage past the test plug will be clearly visible at the open side outlet valve.

 After a satisfactory test is achieved, release the pressure and open the rams.



 Remove as much fluid as possible from the BOP stack and the retrieve the test plug with a straight vertical lift.

Note: When performing the BOP blind ram test it is highly recommended to suspend a stand of drill pipe below the test plug to ensure the plug stays in place while disconnecting from it with the drill pipe.

10. Repeat this procedure as required during the drilling of the hole section.



Cimarex 13-3/8" x 9-5/8" x 5-1/2" MBU-3T Wellhead System With 13-5/8" 5M x 13-3/8" SOW MBU-3T Housing And 13-5/8" 5M x 7-1/16" 10M CTH-DBLHPS Tubing Head

Stage 7 — Run the Upper Wear Bushing

Note: Always use a Wear Bushing while drilling to protect the load shoulders from damage by the drill bit or rotating drill pipe. The Wear Bushing **must be retrieved** prior to running the casing.

- 1. Examine the 13-5/8" x 11" x 9.00" ID MBU-3T-UPR Wear Bushing (Item ST8). Verify the following
 - internal bore is clean and in good condition
 - o-ring is in place and in good condition
 - shear o-ring cord is in place and in good condition
 - paint anti-rotation lugs white and allow paint to dry

Run the Wear Bushing Before Drilling

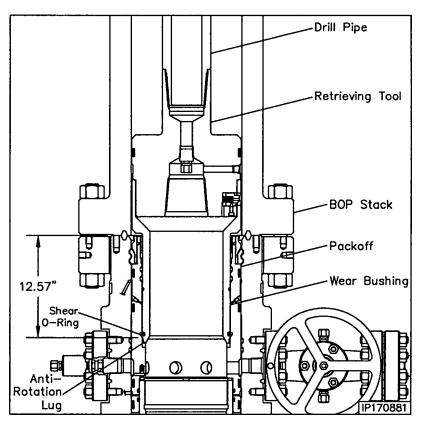
- 2. Orient the 13-5/8" Nominal x 4-1/2" IF (NC-50) CW Test Plug/Retrieving Tool (Item ST1) with drill pipe connection up.
- Attach the Retrieving Tool to a joint of drill pipe.

WARNING: Ensure that the lift lugs are down and the elastomer seal is up

 Align the retractable lift lugs of the tool with the retrieval holes of the bushing and carefully lower the tool into the Wear Bushing until the lugs snap into place.

Note: If the lugs did not align with the holes, rotate the tool in either direction until they snap into place.

- 5. Apply a heavy coat of grease, not dope, to the OD of the bushing.
- 6. Ensure the BOP stack is drained and free of any debris fro previous test.
- 7. Slowly lower the Tool/Bushing Assembly through the BOP stack and land it on the load shoulder in the housing, 12.57" below the top of the housing.
- Rotate the drill pipe clockwise (right) to locate the stop lugs in their mating notches in the head. When properly aligned the bushing will drop an additional 1/2".



Note: The Shear O-Ring on bottom of the bushing will locate in a groove above the load shoulder in the head to act as a retaining device for the bushing.

- 9. Remove the tool from the Wear Bushing by rotating the drill pipe counter clockwise (left) 1/4 turn and lifting straight up.
- 10. Drill as required.

Note: It is highly recommended to retrieve, clean, inspect, grease, and reset the wear bushing each time the hole is tripped during the drilling of the hole section.

Retrieve the Wear Bushing After Drilling

- 11. Make up the Retrieving Tool to the drill pipe.
- 12. Slowly lower the tool into the Wear Bushing.
- 13. Rotate the Retrieving Tool clockwise until a positive stop is felt. This indicates the lugs have snapped into the holes in the bushing.
- 14. Using the top drive, slowly pick up on the landing joint in 1000 lbs increments until the bushing starts to rise. This action should take a minimum of 3000 lbs pull. Do Not Exceed 60,000 lbs.
- 15. Retrieve the Wear Bushing, and remove it and the Retrieving Tool from the drill string.

Cimarex 13-3/8" x 9-5/8" x 5-1/2" MBU-3T Wellhead System With 13-5/8" 5M x 13-3/8" SOW MBU-3T Housing And 13-5/8" 5M x 7-1/16" 10M CTH-DBLHPS Tubing Head



Stage 8 — Hang Off the 5-1/2" Casing

- 1. Run the 5-1/2" casing through the BOP to the required depth and cement the hole as required.
- 2. Drain the BOP stack through the housing side outlet valve.
- 3. Locate the actuation screw on the OD of the drilling adapter.
- 4. Using a hex drive, fully retract the actuation screws until they are slightly over flush with the glandnuts.
- Pick up on the BOP stack a minimum of 16" above the housing hub and secure with safety slings.
- 6. Washout as required using a fresh water hose.

Note: Side outlet valve to remain open while setting the casing hanger.

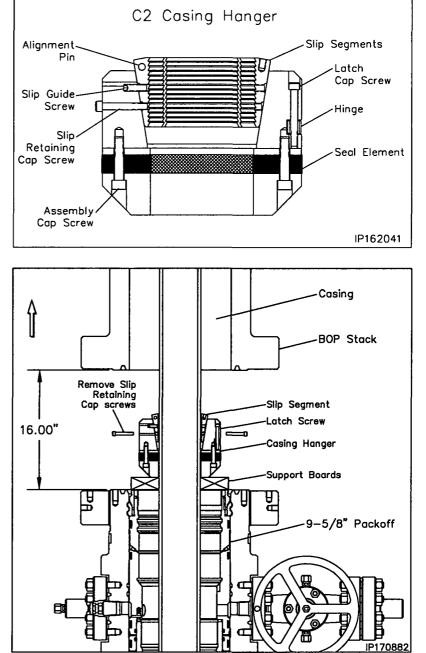
- Examine the 11" x 5-1/2" C2 Sllp Casing Hanger (Item A14). Verify the following:
 - slips and internal bore are clean and in good condition
 - all screws are in place
 - packoff rubber is in good condition

Note: Ensure that the packoff rubber does not protrude beyond the O.D. of the casing hanger body. If it does, loosen the cap screws in the bottom of the hanger.

- There are two latch screws located in the top of the casing hanger. Using a 5/16" Allen wrench, remove the two latch screws located 180° apart and separate the hanger into two halves.
- 9. Place two boards on the housing flange against the casing to support the Hanger.
- Pick up one half of the hanger and place it around the casing and on top of the support boards
- 11. Pick up the second hanger half and place it around the casing adjacent the first half.
- 12. Slide the who hanger halves together ensuring the slip guide pins properly engage the opposing hanger.
- Reinstall the latch screws and tighten securely.



Cimarex 13-3/8" x 9-5/8" x 5-1/2" MBU-3T Wellhead System With 13-5/8" 5M x 13-3/8" SOW MBU-3T Housing And 13-5/8" 5M x 7-1/16" 10M CTH-DBLHPS Tubing Head



Stage 8 — Hang Off the 5-1/2" Casing

- 14. Using a 5/16" allen wrench, remove the slip retainer cap screws and discard them.
- 15. Prepare to lower the Hanger into the housing bowl.

WARNING: Do Not Drop the Casing Hanger!

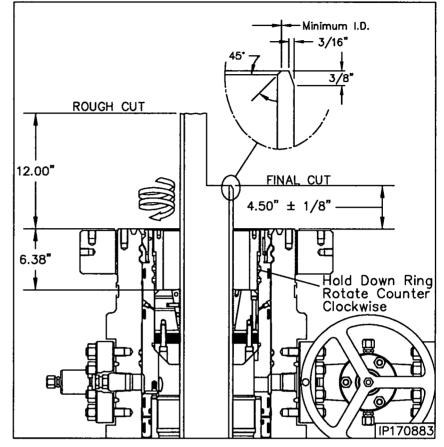
- Lubricate the O.D. of the casing hanger liberally with a light grease or oil.
- 17. Remove the boards and allow the Hanger to slide into the housing bowl. When property positioned the top of the hanger will be approximately 6.38" below the top of the housing.
- Pull tension on the casing to the desired hanging weight and then slack off.

Note: A sharp decrease on the weight indicator will signify that the Hanger has taken weight and at what point, If this does not occur, pull tension again and slack off once more.

WARNING: Because of the potential fire hazard and the risk of loss of life and property, It is highly recommended to check the casing annulus and pipe bore for gas with an approved sensing device prior to cutting off the casing. If gas is present, do not use an open flame torch to cut the casing. It will be necessary to use a air driven mechanical cutter which is spark free.

- Rough cut the casing approximately 12" above the top flange and move the excess casing out of the way.
- 20. Final cut the casing at $4.50^{\circ} \pm 1/8^{\circ}$ above the top of the housing.
- 21. Grind the casing stub level and then place a 3/16" x 3/8" bevel on the O.D. and a I.D. chamfer to match the minimum bore of the Tubing Head to be installed.

Note: There must not be any rough edges on the casing or the seals of the tubing head will be damaged.



- 22. Using a high pressure water hose, thoroughly clean the top of the casing head, casing hanger, and casing stub and blow dry with compressed air. Ensure all cutting debris are removed.
- 23. Thoroughly clean and lightly lubricate the mating acme threads of the MBU-3T packoff and the slip the *Hold Down Ring (Item A15).*
- 24. Thread the ring into the packoff with counter clockwise rotation to a positive stop on top of the slip hanger.
- 25. Fill the void above the hanger with clean test fluid to the top of the flange.

WARNING: Do Not over fill the void with test fluid - trapped fluid under the ring gasket may prevent a good seal from forming.

IP 0552 Page 28 Cimarex 13-3/8" × 9-5/8" x 5-1/2" MBU-3T Wellhead System With 13-5/8" 5M x 13-3/8" SOW MBU-3T Housing And 13-5/8" 5M x 7-1/16" 10M CTH-DBLHPS Tubing Head



Stage 9 — Install the Tubing Head

Note: The tubing head may be shipped to location with the lower frac valve pre installed and tested.

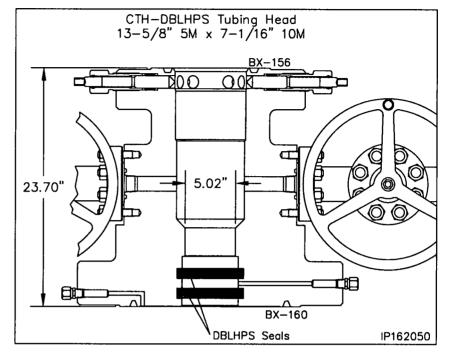
- 1. Examine the 13-5/8" 5M x 7-1/16" 10M CW, CTH-DBLHPS Tubing Head With 5-1/2" DBLHPS Bottom (item B1) Verify the following:
 - seal area and bore are clean and in good condition
 - HPS Seals are in place and in good condition
 - all peripheral equipment is intact and undamaged
- 2. Clean the mating ring grooves of the MBU-3T Housing and tubing head.
- 3. Lightly lubricate the I.D. of the tubing head 'HPS' seals and the casing stub with a light oil or grease.

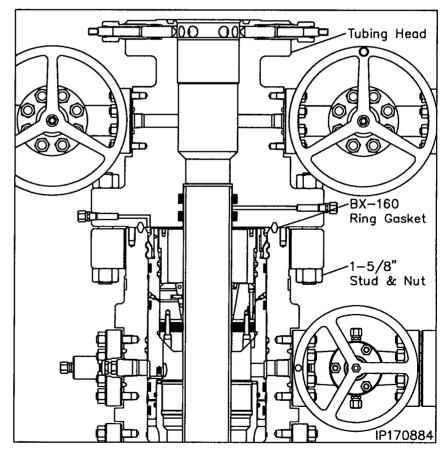
Note: Excessive oil or grease may prevent a good seal from forming!

- Install a new BX-160 Ring Gasket (Item B6) in the ring groove of the housing.
- 5. Pick up the tubing head and suspend it above the housing.
- Orient the head so that the outlets properly align with the housing upper outlets and then carefully lower the head over the casing stub and then land it on the ring gasket.

Warning: Do Not damage the 'HPS' seals or their sealing ability will be impaired!

7. Make up the flange connection using the 1-5/8" x 12-3/4" studs and nuts (Item B7), tightening them in an alternating cross pattern.





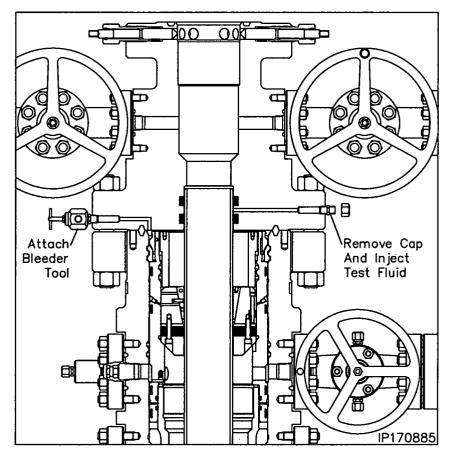


Cimarex 13-3/8" x 9-5/8" x 5-1/2" MBU-3T Wellhead System With 13-5/8" 5M x 13-3/8" SOW MBU-3T Housing And 13-5/8" 5M x 7-1/16" 10M CTH-DBLHPS Tubing Head

Stage 9 — Install the Tubing Head

Seal Test

- Locate the seal test fitting and one flange test fitting on the Tubing Head lower flange and remove the dust cap from both fittings.
- 2. Attach a Bleeder Tool to one of the open flange test fittings and open the Tool.
- 3. Attach a test pump to the seal test fitting and pump clean test fluid between the HPS Seals until a test pressure of **10,000 psi**.
- 4. Hold test pressure for 15 minutes.
- 5. If pressure drops, a leak has developed. Bleed off test pressure and take the appropriate action in the adjacent table.
- 6. After a satisfactory test is achieved, remove the Test Pump, drain test fluid and reinstall the dust cap on the open seal test fitting.



| Seal Test | | |
|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|--|
| Leak Location | Appropriate Action | |
| Open bleeder tool - Lower HPS seal is leaking | Remove Tubing Head and replace leaking seals. Re | |
| Into the tubing head bore - Upper HPS seal is leaking | land and retest seals | |

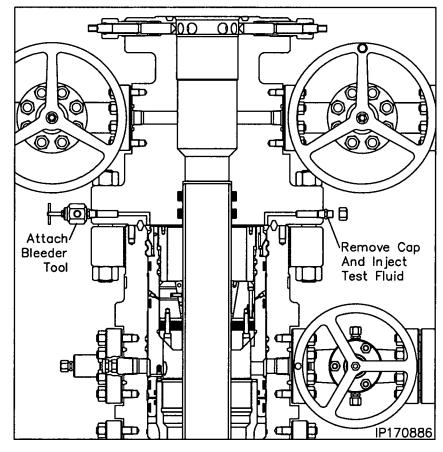
IP 0552 Page 30 Cimarex 13-3/8" x 9-5/8" x 5-1/2" MBU-3T Wellhead System With 13-5/8" 5M x 13-3/8" SOW MBU-3T Housing And 13-5/8" 5M x 7-1/16" 10M CTH-DBLHPS Tubing Head



Stage 9 — Install the Tubing Head

Flange Test

- 1. Locate the remaining flange test fitting on the Tubing Head lower flange and remove the dust cap from the fitting.
- Attach a test pump to the open flange test fitting and inject test fluid into the flange connection until a continuous stream flows from the opposite flange test bleeder tool.
- 3. Close the bleeder tool and continue to pumping test fluid to 5,000 psi.
- 4. Hold test pressure for 15 minutes.
- 5. If pressure drops a leak has developed. Take the appropriate action from the adjacent chart.
- 6. Repeat this procedure until a satisfactory test is achieved.
- Once a satisfactory test is achieved, remove the test pump and bleeder tool, drain all test fluid, and reinstall the dust caps.



| Flange Test | |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Leak Location | Appropriate Action |
| Between flanges - Ring gasket is leaking | Verify flange bolt torque. If correct, remove tubing head to clean, inspect and possibly replace damaged ring gasket. |
| Into Casing Annulus - Slip Hanger Seal Element Is Leaking | • |



Cimarex 13-3/8" x 9-5/8" x 5-1/2" MBU-3T Wellhead System With 13-5/8" 5M x 13-3/8" SOW MBU-3T Housing And 13-5/8" 5M x 7-1/16" 10M CTH-DBLHPS Tubing Head

Stage 10 — Test the BOP Stack

Immediately after making up the BOP stack and periodically during the completion of the well the BOP stack (connections and rams) must be tested.

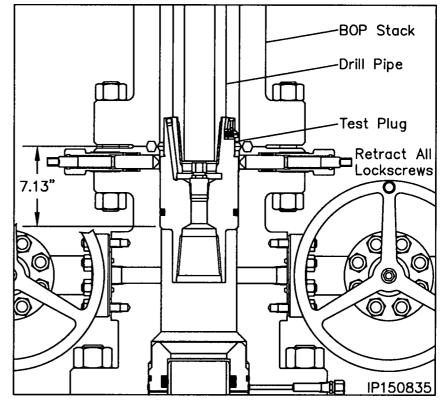
- 1. Examine the 7-1/16" Nominal x 3-1/2" IF CW Test Plug/ Retrieving Tool (Item ST9). Verify the following:
 - 1-1/4" VR plug and weep hole plug are in place and tightened securely
 - elastomer seal is in place and in good condition
 - retractable lift lugs are in place, clean, and free to move
 - drill pipe threads are clean and in good condition

Note: Prior to installing the BOP it is recommended to attain an accurate RKB dimension for future use for accurately landing test plugs and tubing hangers. This dimension is attained by dropping a tape measure from the rig floor to the top of the wellhead flange. Pull tape taut and record the dimension from the wellhead to the top of the rig floor or kelly bushings. Ensure this dimension is placed on the BOP board in the dog house and on the drillers daily report sheet.

2. Position the test plug with the elastomer seal down and the lift lugs up and make up the tool to a joint of drill pipe.

WARNING: Ensure that the lift lugs are up and the elastomer seal is down

- Remove the 1/2" NPT pipe plug from the weep hole if pressure is to be supplied through the drill pipe.
- 4. Open the tubing head side outlet valve and fully retract all lockscrews.
- 5. Lightly lubricate the test plug seal with oil or light grease.



- Carefully lower the test plug through the BOP and land it on the load shoulder in the tubing head, 7.13" below the top of the head.
- 7. Close the BOP rams on the pipe and test the BOP to 10,000 psi.

Note: Any leakage past the test plug will be clearly visible at the open side outlet valve.

- After a satisfactory test is achieved, release the pressure and open the rams.
- Remove as much fluid as possible from the BOP stack and the retrieve the test plug with a straight vertical lift.

Note: When performing the BOP blind ram test it is highly recommended to suspend a stand of drill pipe below the test plug to ensure the plug stays in place while disconnecting from it with the drill pipe.

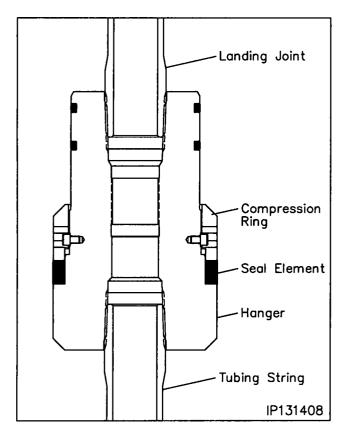
10. Repeat this procedure as required during the completion of the well.

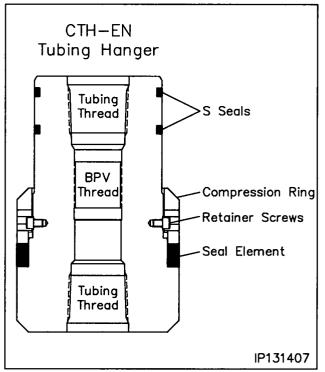
IP 0552 Page 32 Cimarex 13-3/8" x 9-5/8" x 5-1/2" MBU-3T Wellhead System With 13-5/8" 5M x 13-3/8" SOW MBU-3T Housing And 13-5/8" 5M x 7-1/16" 10M CTH-DBLHPS Tubing Head



Stage 10 — Hang Off the Tubing String

- 1. Run the 2-3/8" production tubing string to the required depth and space out appropriately.
- 2. Examine the 7-1/16" x 2-3/8" EU CTH-EN Tubing Hanger (Item C11). Verify the following:
 - · seal element is intact and undamaged
 - bore and internal threads are clean and undamaged
 - extended neck and neck seals are clean and undamaged
 - make up a short handling joint in the top of the hanger and tighten securely





- 3. At a predetermined position in the tubing string, set the tubing in the floor slips. Pick up the Tubing Hanger and make it up in the tubing string. Torque the tubing hanger to the thread manufacturer's optimum make up torque.
- 4. Pick up the tubing string so that the bottom of the hanger is approximately 5 feet above the rig floor and reset the floor slips.
- 5. Remove the handling joint and install the appropriate size landing joint in the top of the hanger and torque the landing joint to the thread manufacturer's minimum make up torque.



Cimarex 13-3/8" x 9-5/8" x 5-1/2" MBU-3T Wellhead System With 13-5/8" 5M x 13-3/8" SOW MBU-3T Housing And 13-5/8" 5M x 7-1/16" 10M CTH-DBLHPS Tubing Head

Stage 10 — Hang Off the Tubing String

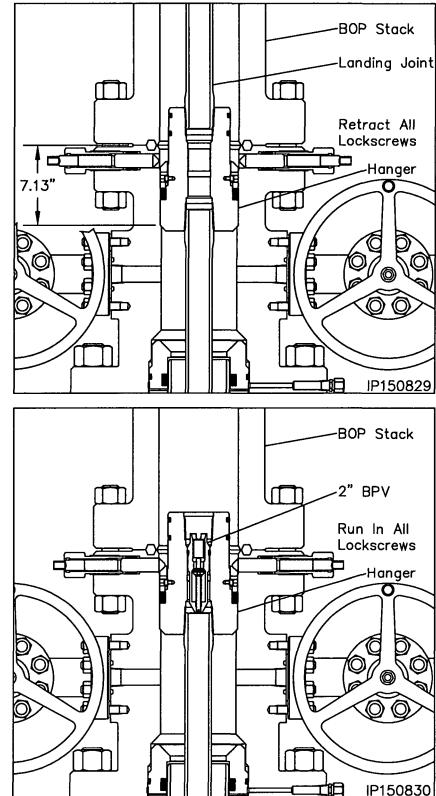
6. Calculate the distance from the top of the tubing head to the top of the rig floor and add 7.13" the depth of the tubing bowl. Record this dimension.

Landing the Tubing Hanger

 Drain the BOP and riser through the tubing head side outlet valve. Retract all lockscrews, and then flush the tubing head bowl with clean fresh water to remove any debris that may keep the hanger from properly landing.

Note: Side outlet valve to remain open while landing the tubing hanger.

- 8. Thoroughly clean and lightly lubricate the hanger packoff rubber with oil or a light grease.
- 9. Pick up the tubing string and remove the floor slips.
- Carefully lower the tubing hanger into the well, tallying the tubing every five feet to the recorded dimension. Place a paint mark on the landing joint at the proper elevation of the recorded dimension.
- Continue lowering the tubing into the well and land the hanger in the tubing head and slack off all weight.
- 12. Run in all the tubing head lockscrews in an alternating cross pattern to refusal.
- Retrieve the landing joint by rotating it to the left until it comes free of the hanger and then retrieve it with a straight lift.
- 14. Using a dry rod, install the appropriate size One-Way Back Pressure Valve in the tubing hanger bore and nipple down the BOP.

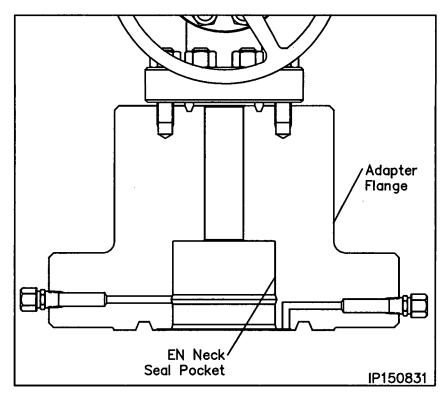


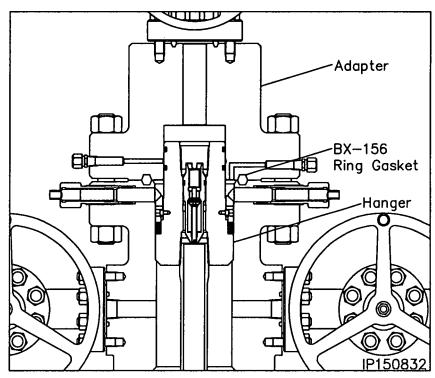
IP 0552 Page 34 Cimarex 13-3/8" x 9-5/8" x 5-1/2" MBU-3T Wellhead System With 13-5/8" 5M x 13-3/8" SOW MBU-3T Housing And 13-5/8" 5M x 7-1/16" 10M CTH-DBLHPS Tubing Head



Stage 11 — Install the Production Tree

- Using a high pressure water hose, thoroughly clean the top of the tubing head and the tubing hanger and blow dry with compressed air.
- Carefully inspect the neck of the hanger for any damage and repair as necessary.
- Carefully inspect the hanger neck 'S' Seals for any damage and replace as necessary.
- Lightly lubricate the ring groove of the tubing head and the hanger 'S' Seals with oil or a light grease.
- 5. Place a new **BX-156 Ring Gasket** (*Item C12*), in the ring groove of the tubing head and fill the void above the hanger with clean test fluid.
- 6. Examine the 2-1/16" 5M Single Tree with 7-1/16" 10M x 2-1/16" 5M EN Adapter Flange (Item C1). Verify the following:
 - internal bore and seal pocket are clean and in good condition
 - all valves, handwheels and fittings are in place and in good condition
- Lightly lubricate the adapter seal pocket and ring groove with cil or a light grease.
- Align and level the adapter with tree over the tubing head and then carefully lower the assembly over the tubing hanger neck and land the assembly on the ring gasket.
- Make up the flange connection using the appropriate size Studs and Nuts (Item C13), tightening them in an alternating cross pattern.
- 10. Retighten all lockscrews and gland nuts to refusal.





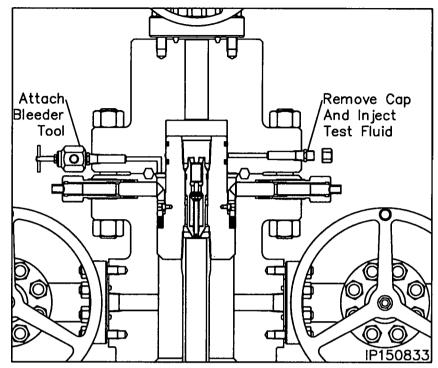


Cimarex 13-3/8" x 9-5/8" x 5-1/2" MBU-3T Wellhead System With 13-5/8" 5M x 13-3/8" SOW MBU-3T Housing And 13-5/8" 5M x 7-1/16" 10M CTH-DBLHPS Tubing Head

Stage 11 — Install the Production Tree

Seal Test

- Locate the seal test fitting and one flange test fitting on the adapter flange and remove the dust cap from both fittings.
- 2. Attach a Bleeder Tool to one of the open flange test fittings and open the Tool.
- Attach a test pump to the seal test fitting and pump clean test fluid between the S Seals until a stable test pressure of 10,000 psi is attained.
- Hold the test pressure for fifteen (15) minutes or as required by the drilling supervisor.
- If pressure drops, a leak has developed. Bleed off test pressure and take the appropriate action in the adjacent table.
- 6. After a satisfactory test is achieved, remove the Test Pump, drain test fluid and reinstall the dust cap on the open seal test fitting.



| Leak Location | Appropriate Action |
|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Into tree bore - Upper S seal is leaking | Remove the tree, replace leaking S seals, reinstall the tree and retest the connection |
| Open Flange Test bleeder tool - Lower S seal is leaking | Remove the tree, replace leaking S seals, reinstall the tree and retest the connection |

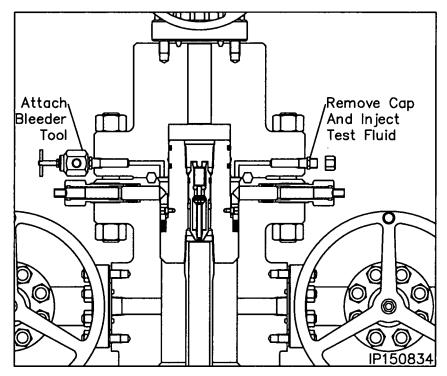
IP 0552 Page 36 Cimarex 13-3/8" x 9-5/8" x 5-1/2" MBU-3T Wellhead System With 13-5/8" 5M x 13-3/8" SOW MBU-3T Housing And 13-5/8" 5M x 7-1/16" 10M CTH-DBLHPS Tubing Head



Stage 11 — Install the Production Tree

Flange Test

- 1. Locate the remaining flange test fitting on the adapter flange and remove the dust cap from the fitting.
- Attach a test pump to the open flange test fitting and inject test fluid into the flange connection until a continuous stream flows from the opposite flange test bleeder tool.
- 3. Close the bleeder tool and continue to pumping test fluid until a stable test pressure of **10,000** psi is attained.
- Hold the test pressure for fifteen (15) minutes or as required by the drilling supervisor.
- 5. If pressure drops a leak has developed at the ring gasket. Further tighten the flange connection.
- 6. Repeat this procedure until a satisfactory test is achieved.
- Once a satisfactory test is achieved, remove the test pump and bleeder tool, drain all test fluid, and reinstall the dust caps.



| Leak Location | Appropriate Action |
|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Between flanges - Ring gasket is leaking | Further tighten the flange connection |
| Around lockscrews - Lockscrew packing is leaking | Further tighten lockscrews |
| Into tubing annulus - Hanger seal element is leaking | Further tighten lockscrew gland nuts |
| Open Seal Test bleeder tool - Lower S seal is leaking | Remove the tree, replace leaking S seals, reinstall the tree and retest the connection |



Cimarex 13-3/8" x 9-5/8" x 5-1/2" MBU-3T Wellhead System With 13-5/8" 5M x 13-3/8" SOW MBU-3T Housing And 13-5/8" 5M x 7-1/16" 10M CTH-DBLHPS Tubing Head

Recommended Procedure for Field Welding Pipe to Wellhead Parts for Pressure Seal

 Introduction and Scope. The following recommended procedure has been prepared with particular regard to attaining pressure-tight weld when attaching casing heads, flanges, etc., to casing. Although most of the high strength casing used (such as N-80) is not normally considered field weldable, some success may be obtained by using the following or similar procedures.

<u>Caution</u>: In some wellheads, the seal weld is also a structural weld and can be subjected to high tensile stresses. Consideration must therefore be given by competent authority to the mechanical properties of the weld and its heat affected zone.

- a. The steels used in wellhead parts and in casing are high strength steels that are susceptible to cracking when welded. It is imperative that the finished weld and adjacent metal be free from cracks. The heat from welding also affects the mechanical properties. This is especially serious if the weld is subjected to service tension stresses.
- b. This procedure is offered only as a recommendation. The responsibility for welding lies with the user and results are largely governed by the welder's skill. Weldability of the several makes and grades of casing varies widely, thus placing added responsibility on the welder. Transporting a qualified welder to the job, rather than using a less-skilled man who may be at hand, will, in most cases, prove economical. The responsible operating representative should ascertain the welder's qualifications and, if necessary, assure himself by instruction or demonstration, that the welder is able to perform the work satisfactorily.
- 2. Welding Conditions. Unfavorable welding conditions must be avoided or minimized in every way possible, as even the most skilled welder cannot successfully weld steels that are susceptible to cracking under adverse working conditions, or when the work is rushed. Work above the welder on the drilling floor should be avoided. The weld should be protected from dripping mud, water, and oil and from wind, rain, or other adverse weather conditions. The drilling mud, water, or other fluids must be lowered in the casing and kept at a low level until the weld has properly cooled. It is the responsibility of the user to provide supervision that will assure favorable working conditions, adequate time, and the necessary cooperation of the rig personnel.

- 3. Welding. The welding should be done by the shielded metal-arc or other approved process.
- 4. Filler Metal. Filler Metals. For root pass, it's recommended to use E6010, E6011 (AC), E6019 or equivalent electrodes. The E7018 or E7018-A1 electrodes may also be used for root pass operations but has the tendency to trap slag in tight grooves. The E6010, E6011 and E6019 offer good penetration and weld deposit ductility with relatively high intrinsic hydrogen content. Since the E7018 and E7018-A1 are less susceptible to hydrogen induced cracking, it is recommended for use as the filler metal for completion of the weld groove after the root pass is completed. The E6010, E6011 (AC), E6019, E7018 and E7018-A1 are classified under one of the following codes AWS A5.1 (latest edition): Mild Steel covered electrodes or the AWS A5.5 (latest edition): Low Alloy Steel Covered Arc-Welding Electrodes. The low hydrogen electrodes, E7018 and E7018-A1, should not be exposed to the atmosphere until ready for use. It's recommended that hydrogen electrodes remain in their sealed containers. When a job arises, the container shall be opened and all unused remaining electrodes to be stored in heat electrode storage ovens. Low hydrogen electrodes exposed to the atmosphere, except water, for more than two hours should be dried 1 to 2 hours at 600°F to 700 °F (316°C to 371 °C) just before use. It's recommended for any low hydrogen electrode containing water on the surface should be scrapped.
- 5. Preparation of Base Metal. The area to be welded should be dry and free of any paint, grease/oil and dirt. All rust and heat-treat surface scale shall be ground to bright metal before welding.

IP 0552 Page 38 Cimarex 13-3/8" x 9-5/8" x 5-1/2" MBU-3T Wellhead System With 13-5/8" 5M x 13-3/8" SOW MBU-3T Housing And 13-5/8" 5M x 7-1/16" 10M CTH-DBLHPS Tubing Head



Recommended Procedure for Field Welding Pipe to Wellhead Parts for Pressure Seal

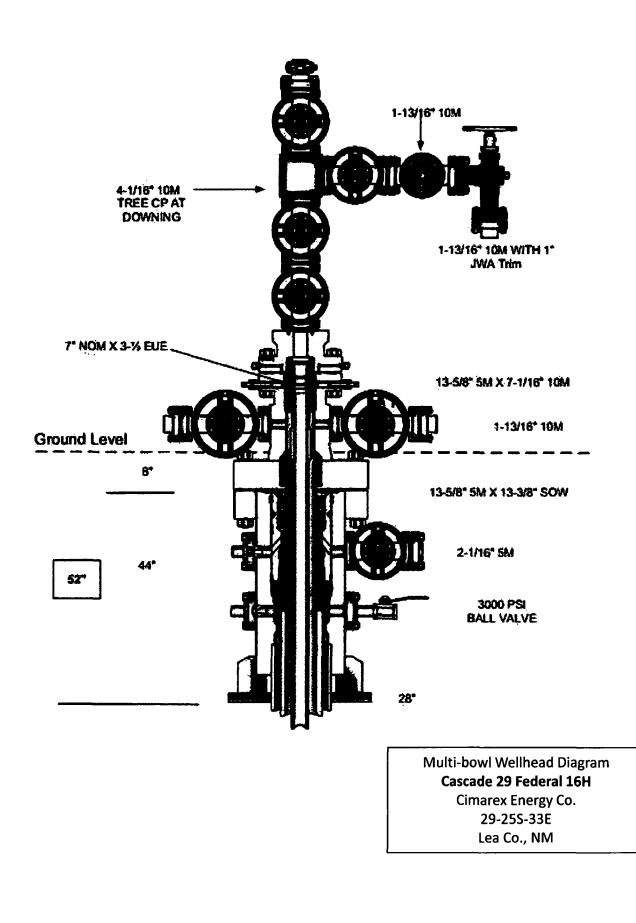
- 6. Preheating. Prior to any heating, the wellhead member shall be inspected for the presence of any o-rings or other polymeric seals. If any o-rings or seals are identified then preheating requires close monitoring as noted in paragraph 6a. Before applying preheat, the fluid should be bailed out of the casing to a point several inches (>6" or 150 mm) below the weld joint/location. Preheat both the casing and wellhead member for a minimum distance of three (3) inches on each side of the weld joint using a suitable preheating torch in accordance with the temperatures shown below in a and b. The preheat temperature should be checked by the use of heat sensitive crayons. Special attention must be given to preheating the thick sections of wellhead parts to be welded, to insure uniform heating and expansion with respect to the relatively thin casing.
 - a. Wellhead members containing o-rings and other polymeric seals have tight limits on the preheat and interpass temperatures. Those temperatures must be controlled at 200°F to 325°F or 93 °C to 160°C and closely monitored to prevent damage to the o-ring or seals.
 - b. Wellhead members not containing o-rings and other polymeric seals should be maintained at a preheat and interpass temperature of 400°F to 600°F or 200°C to 300°C.
- 7. Welding Technlque. Use a 1/8 or 5/32-inch (3.2 or 4.0 mm) E6010 or E7018 electrode and step weld the first bead (root pass); that, weld approximately 2 to 4 inches (50 to 100 mm) and then move diametrically opposite this point and weld 2 to 4 inches (50 to 100 mm) halfway between the first two welds, move diametrically opposite this weld, and so on until the first pass is completed. This second pass should be made with a 5/32-inch (4.0 mm) low hydrogen electrode of the proper strength and may be continuous. The balance of the welding groove may then be filled with continuous passes without back stepping or lacing, using a 3/16-inch (4.8 mm) low hydrogen electrode. All beads should be no undercutting and weld shall be workmanlike in appearance.
 - a. Test ports should be open when welding is performed to prevent pressure buildup within the test cavity.
 - During welding the temperature of the base metal on either side of the weld should be maintained at 200 to 300°F (93 to 149°C).
 - c. Care should be taken to insure that the welding cable is properly grounded to the casing, but ground wire should not be welded to the casing or the wellhead. Ground wire should be firmly clamped to the casing, the wellhead, or fixed in position between pipe slips. Bad contact may cause sparking, with resultant hard spots beneath which incipient cracks may develop. The welding cable should not be grounded to the steel derrick, nor to the rotary-table base.

- Cleaning. All slag or flux remaining on any welding bead should be removed before laying the next bead. This also applies to the completed weld.
- 9. Defects. Any cracks or blow holes that appear on any bead should be removed to sound metal by chipping or grinding before depositing the next bead.
- **10. Postheating.** Post-heating should be performed at the temperatures shown below and held at that temperature for no less than one hour followed by a slow cooling. The post-heating temperature should be in accordance with the following paragraphs.
 - a. Wellhead members containing o-rings and other polymeric seals have tight limits on the post-heating temperatures. Those temperatures must be controlled at 250°F to 300°F or 120 °C to 150°C and closely monitored to prevent damage to the o-ring or seals.
 - b. Wellhead members not containing o-rings and other polymeric seals should be post-heated at a temperature of 400°F to 600°F or 200°C to 300°C.
- 11. Cooling. Rapid cooling must be avoided. To assure slow cooling, welds should be protected from extreme weather conditions (cold, rain, high winds, etc.) by the use of suitable insulating material. (Specially designed insulating blankets are available at many welding supply stores.) Particular attention should be given to maintaining uniform cooling of the thick sections of the wellhead parts and the relatively thin casing, as the relatively thin casing will pull away from the head or hanger if allowed to cool more rapidly. The welds should cool in air to less than 200°F (93°C) (measured with a heat sensitive crayon) prior to permitting the mud to rise in the casing.
- 12. Test the Weld. After cooling, test the weld. The weld must be cool otherwise the test media will crack the weld. The test pressure should be no more than 80% of the casing collapse pressure.

Cactus Wellhead

Cimarex 13-3/8" x 9-5/8" x 5-1/2" MBU-3T Wellhead System With 13-5/8" 5M x 13-3/8" SOW MBU-3T Housing And 13-5/8" 5M x 7-1/16" 10M CTH-DBLHPS Tubing Head

Multi-bowl Wellhead Diagram





Cimarex 10M Well Control Plan

Version 1.0

BOPE Preventer Utilization

The table below displays all BHA components, drill pipe, casing, or open hole that could be present during a required shut in and the associated preventer component that would provide a barrier to flow. It is specific to the hole section that requires a 10M system. The mud system being utilized in the hole will always assumed to be the first barrier to flow. The below table, combined with the mud program, documents that two barriers to flow can be maintained at all times, independent of the rating of the annular preventer.

| Drill String Element | OD | Preventer | RWP |
|-------------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|-------|
| 4" Drillpipe | 4″ | Lower Ram 3 1/2" - 5 ½" VBR* | 10M |
| | | Upper Ram 3 1/2" - 5 ½" VBR* | TOIM |
| 4 5% D-illeiee | 4.5″ | Lower Ram 3 1/2" - 5 ½" VBR* | 10M |
| 4.5" Drillpipe | 4.5 | Upper Ram 3 1/2" - 5 ½" VBR* | TOIM |
| 4" HWDP Drillpipe | 4″ | Lower Ram 3 1/2" - 5 ½" VBR* | 10M |
| 4 HWDF Dhilpipe | 4 | Upper Ram 3 1/2" - 5 ½" VBR* | TOINI |
| 4.5" HWDP Drillpipe 4 | 4.5″ | Lower Ram 3 1/2" - 5 ½" VBR* | 10M |
| 4.5 HWDP Dhippe | 4.5 | Upper Ram 3 1/2" - 5 ½" VBR* | TOIM |
| Drill Collars (including non- | 4.75- | Lower Ram 3 1/2" - 5 ½" VBR* | 10M |
| magnetic) | 5.25″ | Upper Ram 3 1/2" - 5 ½" VBR* | 10101 |
| Production Casing | 5.5″ | Lower Ram 3 1/2" - 5 ½" VBR* | 10M |
| | | Upper Ram 3 1/2" - 5 ½" VBR* | TOIAL |
| Production Casing 5" | 5" | Lower Ram 3 1/2" - 5 ½" VBR* | 10M |
| | | Upper Ram 3 1/2" - 5 ½" VBR* | 10101 |
| Production Casing | 4.5″ | Lower Ram 3 1/2" - 5 ½" VBR* | 10M |
| | | Upper Ram 3 1/2" - 5 ½" VBR* | TOIAI |
| ALL | 0-13 5/8" | Annular | 5M |
| Open Hole | | Blind Rams | 10M |

*VBR – Variable Bore Ram

Well Control Procedures

Proper well control response is highly specific to current well conditions and must be adapted based on environment as needed. The procedures below are given in "common" operating conditions to cover the basic and most necessary operations required during the wellbore construction. These include drilling ahead, tripping pipe, tripping BHA, running casing, and pipe out of the hole/open hole. In some of the procedures below, there will be a switch of control from the lesser RWP annular to the appropriate 10M RWP ram. The pressure at which this is done is variable based on overall well conditions that must be evaluated situationally. The pressure that control is switched may be equal to or less than the RWP but at no time will the pressure on the annular preventer exceed the RWP of the annular. The annular will be tested to 5,000 psi. This will be the RWP of the annular preventer.

Shutting In While Drilling

- 1. Sound alarm to alert crew
- 2. Space out drill string
- 3. Shut down pumps
- 4. Shut in uppermost BOPE preventer (typically the annular preventer) and open HCR.
- 5. Verify well is shut-in and flow has stopped
- 6. Notify supervisory personnel
- 7. Record data (SIDP, SICP, Pit Gain, and Time)
- 8. Hold pre-job safety meeting and discuss kill procedure

9. If pressure is anticipated to climb to the RWP of the annular preventer during kill procedure, swap control of the well to the upper pipe ram

Shutting In While Tripping

- 1. Sound alarm and alert crew
- 2. Install open, full open safety valve and close valve
- 3. Shut in uppermost BOPE preventer (typically the annular preventer) and open HCR.
- 4. Verify well is shut-in and flow has stopped
- 5. Notify supervisory personnel
- 6. Record data (SIDP, SICP, Pit Gain, and Time)
- 7. Hold pre-job safety meeting and discuss kill procedure
- 8. If pressure is anticipated to climb to the RWP of the annular preventer during kill procedure, swap control of the well to the upper pipe ram

Shutting In While Running Casing

- 1. Sound alarm and alert crew
- 2. Install circulating swedge. Close high pressure, low torque valves.
- 3. Shut in uppermost BOPE preventer (typically the annular preventer) and open HCR.
- 4. Verify well is shut-in and flow has stopped
- 5. Notify supervisory personnel
- 6. Record data (SIDP, SICP, Pit Gain, and Time)
- 7. Hold Pre-job safety meeting and discuss kill procedure
- 8. If pressure is anticipated to climb to the RWP of the annular preventer during kill procedure, swap control of the well to the upper pipe ram

Shutting in while out of hole

- 1. Sound alarm
- 2. Shut-in well: close blind rams
- 3. Verify well is shut-in and monitor pressures
- 4. Notify supervisory personnel
- 5. Record data (SIDP, SICP, Pit Gain, and Time)
- 6. Hold Pre-job safety meeting and discuss kill procedure

Shutting in prior to pulling BHA through stack

- 1. Prior to pulling last joint of drill pipe thru the stack space out and check flow. If flowing see steps below.
- 2. Sound alarm and alert crew
- 3. Install open, full open safety valve and close valve
- 4. Shut in upper pipe ram and open HCR.

- 5. Verify well is shut-in and flow has stopped
- 6. Notify supervisory personnel
- 7. Record data (SIDP, SICP, Pit Gain, and Time)
- 8. Hold pre-job safety meeting and discuss kill procedure

Shutting in while BHA is in the stack and ram preventer and combo immediately available

- 1. Sound alarm and alert crew
- 2. Stab Crossover and install open, full open safety valve and close valve
- 3. Space out drill string with upset just beneath the compatible pipe ram.
- 4. Shut in upper compatible pipe ram and open HCR.
- 5. Verify well is shut-in and flow has stopped
- 6. Notify supervisory personnel
- 7. Record data (SIDP, SICP, Pit Gain, and Time)
- 8. Hold pre-job safety meeting and discuss kill procedure

Shutting in while BHA is in the stack and no ram preventer or combo immediately available

- 1. Sound alarm and alert crew
- 2. If possible pick up high enough, to pull string clear and follow "Open Hole" scenario
- 3. If not possible to pick up high enough:
 - 1. Stab Crossover, make up one joint/stand of drill pipe, and install open, full open safety valve and close valve
- 4. Space out drill string with upset just beneath the compatible pipe ram.
- 5. Shut in upper compatible pipe ram and open HCR.
- 6. Verify well is shut-in and flow has stopped
- 7. Notify supervisory personnel
- 8. Record data (SIDP, SICP, Pit Gain, and Time)
- 9. Hold pre-job safety meeting and discuss kill procedure



U.S. Department of the interior BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT

Submission Date: 11/14/2018

Control of the second s

08/20/2019

SUPO Data Report

Operator Name: CIMAREX ENERGY COMPANY Well Name: CASCADE 29 FEDERAL

Well Type: OIL WELL

APD ID: 10400036182

Well Number: 16H Well Work Type: Drill

Section 1 - Existing Roads

Will existing roads be used? NO

Section 2 - New or Reconstructed Access Roads

Will new roads be needed? YES

New Road Map:

Cascade_29_Fed_CTB_Road_ROW_20181109081710.pdf

 $Cascade_29_Fed_and_Red_Hllls_Road_ROW_20181109153543.pdf$

Cascade_29_Fed_W2W2_PAD_1_Road_ROW_20181109153647.pdf

New road type: RESOURCE

Length: 14483 Feet Width (ft.): 30

Max slope (%): 2

Max grade (%): 6

Army Corp of Engineers (ACOE) permit required? NO

ACOE Permit Number(s):

New road travel width: 18

New road access erosion control: The side slopes of any drainage channels or swales that are crossed will be recontoured to original grade and compacted and mulched as necessary to avoid erosion. Where steeper slopes cannot be avoided, water bars or silt fence will be constructed, mulch/rip-rap applied, or other measures employed as necessary to control erosion. Hay bales, straw waddles or silt fence may also be installed to control erosion as needed. All disturbed areas will be seeded with a mix appropriate for the area unless specified otherwise by the landowner. **New road access plan or profile prepared?** NO

New road access plan attachment:

Access road engineering design? NO

Access road engineering design attachment:

Well Name: CASCADE 29 FEDERAL

Well Number: 16H

Turnout? N

Access surfacing type: GRAVEL

Access topsoil source: ONSITE

Access surfacing type description:

Access onsite topsoil source depth: 6

Offsite topsoil source description:

Onsite topsoil removal process: Push off and stockpile alongside the location.

Access other construction information: The operator will prevent and abate fugitive dust as needed, whether created by vehicular traffic, equipment operations or other events. Access miscellaneous information:

Number of access turnouts:

Access turnout map:

Drainage Control

New road drainage crossing: CULVERT,LOW WATER,OTHER

Drainage Control comments: To control and prevent potentially contaminated precipitation from leaving the pad site, a perimeter berm and settlement pond will be installed. Contaminated water will be removed from pond, stored in waste tanks, and disposed of at a state approved facility. Standing water or puddles will not be allowed. Drainage ditches would be established and maintained on the pad and along access roads to divert water away from operations. Natural drainage areas disturbed during construction would be re-contoured to near original condition prior to construction. Erosion Control Best Management Practices would be used where necessary and consist of seeding, fiber rolls, water bars, silt fences, and temporary diversion dikes. Areas disturbed during construction prior to construction. Erosion Control be used where necessary and construction. Erosion Control Best Management Practices would be used during construction. Erosion Control Best Management Practices would be obliterated, re-contoured to near original condition prior to constructions would be used where necessary and consist of seeding, fiber rolls, water bars, silt fences, and temporary diversion dikes. Areas disturbed during rolls, water bars, silt fences, and temporary diversion dikes. Areas disturbed for operations would be used where necessary and consist of seeding, fiber rolls, water bars, silt fences, and temporary diversion dikes. Areas disturbed for operations would be used where necessary and consist of seeding, fiber rolls, water bars, silt fences, and temporary diversion dikes. Areas disturbed for operations would be obliterated, re-contoured, and reclaimed to near original condition to re-establish natural drainage.

Road Drainage Control Structures (DCS) description: n/a

Road Drainage Control Structures (DCS) attachment:

Access Additional Attachments

Additional Attachment(s):

Section 3 - Location of Existing Wells

Existing Wells Map? YES

Attach Well map:

Cascade_29_Fed_W2W2_PAD_1_One_mile_Radius_Existing_Wells_20181109085303.pdf

Existing Wells description:

Operator Name: CIMAREX ENERGY COMPANY **Well Name:** CASCADE 29 FEDERAL

Well Number: 16H

Section 4 - Location of Existing and/or Proposed Production Facilities

Submit or defer a Proposed Production Facilities plan? SUBMIT

Production Facilities description: Production facilities will be the same in the Cascade 29 Fed 15H, 16H, 17H, 29H, 30H,31H, 43H, 44H & 45H **Production Facilities map:**

Cascade_29_Fed_East_Zone_1_CTB_Layout_20181109085352.pdf Cascade_29_Fed_East_Zone_2_CTB_Layout_20181109085357.pdf Cascade_29_Fed_West_Zone_1_CTB_Layout_20181109085518.pdf Cascade_29_Fed_West_Zone_2_CTB_Layout_20181109085524.pdf

Section 5 - Location and Types of Water Supply

Water Source Table

Water source use type: INTERMEDIATE/PRODUCTION CASING, Water source type: MUNICIPAL SURFACE CASING Describe type:

Source latitude:

Source datum:

Water source permit type: WATER RIGHT

Permit Number:

Source land ownership: STATE

Water source transport method: PIPELINE, TRUCKING

Source transportation land ownership: STATE

Water source volume (barrels): 5000

Source volume (gal): 210000

Water source and transportation map:

Cascade_29_Fed_W2W2_Pad_1_Drilling_Water_Routes_20181109090049.pdf

Water source comments:

New water well? NO

New Water Well Info

Well latitude:

Well Longitude:

Well datum:

Source volume (acre-feet): 0.6444655

Source longitude:

Well target aquifer:

Est. depth to top of aquifer(ft):

Est thickness of aquifer:

Aquifer comments:

Operator Name: CIMAREX ENERGY COMPANY **Well Name:** CASCADE 29 FEDERAL

Well Number: 16H

| Aquifer documentation: | |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Well depth (ft): | Well casing type: |
| Well casing outside diameter (in.): | Well casing inside diameter (in.): |
| New water well casing? | Used casing source: |
| Drilling method: | Drill material: |
| Grout material: | Grout depth: |
| Casing length (ft.): | Casing top depth (ft.): |
| Well Production type: | Completion Method: |
| Water well additional information: | |
| State appropriation permit: | |
| Additional information attachment: | |

Section 6 - Construction Materials

Using any construction materials: YES

Construction Materials description: The drilling and testing operations will be conducted on a watered and compacted native soil grade. Soft spots will be covered with caliche, free of large rocks (3" diameter). Upon completion as a commercial producer the location will be covered with caliche, free of large rocks (3" dia.) from an existing privately owned gravel pit. **Construction Materials source location attachment:**

Section 7 - Methods for Handling Waste

Waste type: DRILLING

A second s

Waste content description: Drilling Fluids, drill cuttings, water and other waste produced from the well during drilling operations.

Amount of waste: 15000 barrels

Waste disposal frequency : Weekly

Safe containment description: n/a

Safe containmant attachment:

Waste disposal type: HAUL TO COMMERCIAL Disposal location ownership: COMMERCIAL FACILITY

Disposal type description:

Disposal location description: Haul to R360 commercial Disposal

Waste type: GARBAGE

Waste content description: Garbage and trash produced during drilling and completion operations

Amount of waste: 32500 pounds

Waste disposal frequency : Weekly

Safe containment description: N/A

Safe containmant attachment:

Well Name: CASCADE 29 FEDERAL

Well Number: 16H

Waste disposal type: HAUL TO COMMERCIAL Disposal location ownership: COMMERCIAL FACILITY Disposal type description:

Disposal location description: Windmill Spraying Service hauls trash to Lea County Landfill

Reserve Pit

Reserve Pit being used? NO

Temporary disposal of produced water into reserve pit?

Reserve pit length (ft.) Reserve pit width (ft.)

Reserve pit depth (ft.)

Reserve pit volume (cu. yd.)

Is at least 50% of the reserve pit in cut?

Reserve pit liner

Reserve pit liner specifications and installation description

Cuttings Area

Cuttings Area being used? NO

Are you storing cuttings on location? NO

Description of cuttings location

Cuttings area length (ft.)

Cuttings area depth (ft.)

Cuttings area width (ft.)

Cuttings area volume (cu. yd.)

Is at least 50% of the cuttings area in cut?

WCuttings area liner

Cuttings area liner specifications and installation description

Section 8 - Ancillary Facilities

Are you requesting any Ancillary Facilities?: NO Ancillary Facilities attachment:

Comments:

Page 5 of 10

Well Name: CASCADE 29 FEDERAL

Well Number: 16H

Section 9 - Well Site Layout

Well Site Layout Diagram:

Cascade_29_Fed_16H_Wellsite_Layout_20181109143943.pdf

Comments:

Section 10 - Plans for Surface Reclamation

Type of disturbance: New Surface Disturbance

Multiple Well Pad Name: CASCADE 29 FEDERAL

Multiple Well Pad Number: W2W2 PAD 1

Recontouring attachment:

Cascade_29_Fed_W2W2_Pad_1_Interim_Reclaim_20181109144114.pdf

Drainage/Erosion control construction: To control and prevent potentially contaminated precipitation from leaving the pad site, a perimeter berm and settlement pond will be installed. Contaminated water will be removed from pond, stored in waste tanks, and disposed of at a state approved facility. Standing water or puddles will not be allowed. Drainage ditches would be established and maintained on the pad and along access roads to divert water away from operations. Natural drainage areas disturbed during construction would be re-contoured to near original condition prior to construction. Erosion Control Best Management Practices would be used where necessary and consist of seeding, fiber rolls, water bars, silt fences, and temporary diversion dikes. Areas disturbed during construction. Erosion Control Best Management Practices would be used where necessary and consist of Seeding, fiber rolls, water bars, silt fences, and temporary diversion dikes. Areas disturbed during construction. Erosion Control Best Management Practices would be used where necessary and consist of seeding, fiber rolls, water bars, silt fences, and temporary diversion dikes. Areas disturbed during construction. Erosion Control Best Management Practices would be used where necessary and consist of seeding, fiber rolls, water bars, silt fences, and temporary diversion dikes. Areas disturbed for operations would be used where necessary and consist of seeding, fiber rolls, water bars, silt fences, and temporary diversion dikes. Areas disturbed during construction that are no longer needed for operations would be used where necessary and consist of seeding, re-contoured, and reclaimed to near original condition to re-establish natural drainage.

Drainage/Erosion control reclamation: All disturbed and re-contoured areas would be reseeded according to specifications. Approved seed mixtures would be certified weed free and consist of grasses, forbs, or shrubs similar to the surrounding area. Compacted soil areas may need to be obliterated and reclaimed to near natural conditions by re-contouring all slopes to facilitate and re-establish natural drainage.

| Wellpad long term disturbance (acres): 3.36 | Wellpad short term disturbance (acres): 3.583 |
|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|
| Access road long term disturbance (acres): 9.657 | Access road short term disturbance (acres): 0 |
| Pipeline long term disturbance (acres): 20.78 | Pipeline short term disturbance (acres): 0 |
| Other long term disturbance (acres): 20.99 | Other short term disturbance (acres): 0 |
| Total long term disturbance: 63.76 | Total short term disturbance: 3.583 |

Disturbance Comments: Road: 14,483', Power: 13,032', SWD: 5.043', Gas Sales: 4,760', Oil Pipeline: 5,016', Flow/Gas Lift: 6,484', Temp Water Route: 27,237', West Zone CTB 1: 5.235 acres, West Zone CTB 2: 5.209 acres, East Zone CTB 1: 5.267 acres, East Zone CTB 2: 5.277 acres.

Reconstruction method: After well plugging, all disturbed areas would be returned to the original contour or a contour that blends with the surrounding landform including roads unless the surface owner requests that they be left intact. In consultation with the surface owners it will be determined if any gravel or similar materials used to reinforce an area are to be removed, buried, or left in place during final reclamation. Salvaged topsoil, if any, would be re-spread evenly over the surfaces to be re-vegetated. As necessary, the soil surface would be prepared to provide a seedbed for re-establishment of desirable vegetation. Site preparation may include gouging, scarifying, dozer track-walking, mulching, or fertilizing. Reclamation, Re-vegetation, and Drainage: All disturbed and re-contoured areas would be reseeded using techniques outlined under Phase I and II of this plan or as specified by the land owner. Approved seed mixtures would be certified weed free and consist of grasses, forbs, or shrubs similar to the surrounding area. Compacted soil areas may need to be obliterated and reclaimed to near natural conditions by re-contouring all slopes to facilitate and re-establish natural drainage.

Well Name: CASCADE 29 FEDERAL

Well Number: 16H

Topsoil redistribution: Salvaged topsoil, if any, would be re-spread evenly over the surfaces to be re-vegetated.

Soil treatment: As necessary, the soil surface would be prepared to provide a seedbed for re-establishment of desirable vegetation. Site preparation may include gouging, scarifying, dozer track-walking, mulching or fertilizing. **Existing Vegetation at the well pad:**

Existing Vegetation at the well pad attachment:

Existing Vegetation Community at the road: Existing Vegetation Community at the road attachment: Existing Vegetation Community at the pipeline: Existing Vegetation Community at the pipeline attachment:

Existing Vegetation Community at other disturbances:

Existing Vegetation Community at other disturbances attachment:

Non native seed used?

Non native seed description:

Seedling transplant description:

Will seedlings be transplanted for this project? NO

Seedling transplant description attachment:

Will seed be harvested for use in site reclamation? NO

Seed harvest description:

Seed harvest description attachment:

Seed Management

Seed Table

Seed type:

Seed name:

Source name:

Source phone:

Seed cultivar:

Seed use location:

PLS pounds per acre:

Seed source:

Source address:

Proposed seeding season:

Page 7 of 10

Well Name: CASCADE 29 FEDERAL

Well Number: 16H

| Seed Summary | | Total pounds/Acre: |
|--------------|-------------|--------------------|
| Seed Type | Pounds/Acre | |

Seed reclamation attachment:

٢

| Operator Contact/Responsible Offic | cial Contact Info |
|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| First Name: | Last Name: |
| Phone: | Email: |
| Seedbed prep: | |
| Seed BMP: | |
| Seed method: | |
| Existing invasive species? NO | |
| Existing invasive species treatment description: | |
| Existing invasive species treatment attachment: | |
| Weed treatment plan description: N/A | |
| Weed treatment plan attachment: | |
| Monitoring plan description: N/A | |
| Monitoring plan attachment: | |
| Success standards: N/A | |
| Pit closure description: N/A | |
| Pit closure attachment: | |
| | |

Section 11 - Surface Ownership

Disturbance type: WELL PAD Describe: Surface Owner: BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT Other surface owner description: BIA Local Office: BOR Local Office: COE Local Office: DOD Local Office: NPS Local Office: State Local Office: **Operator Name:** CIMAREX ENERGY COMPANY **Well Name:** CASCADE 29 FEDERAL

Well Number: 16H

| Military Local Office: | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|
| USFWS Local Office: | |
| Other Local Office: | |
| USFS Region: | |
| USFS Forest/Grassland: | USFS Ranger District: |

Section 12 - Other Information

Right of Way needed? YES

Use APD as ROW? YES

ROW Type(s): 281001 ROW - ROADS,285003 ROW - POWER TRANS,288100 ROW - O&G Pipeline,288101 ROW - O&G Facility Sites,288103 ROW - Salt Water Disposal Pipeline/Facility,288104 ROW - Salt Water Disposal ApIn/Fac-FLPMA,289001 ROW - O&G Well Pad,FLPMA (Powerline),Other

ROW Applications

SUPO Additional Information: Surface disturbance will be the same for Flow/Gas Lift, Sales/Buyback, Oil, SWD & Power for all Cascade 29 Federal Wells. 4 battery pads & battery road disturbances will be the same for all Cascade 29 Fed wells. Roads to well will be the same for Cascade 29 Fed 15H, 16H & 17H. Use a previously conducted onsite? YES

Previous Onsite information: Onsite with BLM (Jeff Robertson) and Cimarex (Barry Hunt) on June 19, 2018.

Other SUPO Attachment

Cascade_29_Fed_CTB_Gas_Sales_ROW_20181109151209.pdf Cascade_29_Fed_CTB_Oil_Pipeline_ROW_20181109151238.pdf Cascade_29_Fed_W2W2_PAD_1_Public_Access_20181109151316.pdf Cascade_29_Fed_W2W2_PAD_1_Road_Description_20181109151356.pdf Cascade_29_Fed_CTB_SWD_ROW_20181109151448.pdf Cascade_29_Fed_Flow_Line_Gas_Lift_ROW_20181109151603.pdf Cascade_29_Fed_W2W2_Temp_Water_Route_20181109151628.pdf Cascade_29_Fed_Power_ROW_20181109151714.pdf Cascade_29_Fed_16H_Pkt_for_Jeff_2_20181109151845.pdf Cascade_29_Fed_16H_Pkt_for_Jeff_1_20190408084041.pdf Cascade_29_Fed_16H_SUPO_20190408084126.pdf

Page 9 of 10

Upon approval of the Application for Permit to Drill (APD) the following surface use plan of operations will be followed and carried out. The surface use plan outlines the proposed surface disturbance. If any other disturbance is needed after the APD is approved, a BLM sundry notice or right of way application will be submitted for approval prior to any additional surface disturbance.

Existing Roads

- Directions to location Exhibit A.
- Public access route Exhibit B.
- Existing access road for the proposed project. Please see Exhibit B and C.
- Cimarex Energy will:
 - o Improve and/or maintain existing road(s) condition the same as or better than before the operations began.
 - o Provide plans for improvement and /or maintenance of existing roads if requested.
 - o Repair or replace damaged or deteriorated structures as needed. Including cattle guards and culverts.
 - Prevent and abate fugitive dust as needed, whether created by vehicular traffic, equipment operations, or other events.
 - Obtain written BLM approval prior to the application of surfactants, binding agents, or other dust suppression chemicals on the roadways.
- The maximum width of the driving surface will be 18'. The road will be crowned and ditched with a 2% slope from the tip of the crown to the edge of the driving surface. The ditches will be 1' deep with 3:1 slopes. The driving surface will be made of 6" rolled and compacted caliche.

New or Reconstructed Access Roads

Cimarex Energy plans to construct a new off-lease access road

- Length: 14483'
- Width: 30'
- Road Plat Exhibit D.
- A ROW will be submitted to the BLM for approval.
- Cimarex Energy will complete improvements to the driving surface as needed.
- The maximum width of the driving surface for all roads above will be 18'.
- The road will be crowned and ditched with a 2% slope from the tip of the crown to the edge of the driving surface.
- The ditches will be 1' deep with 3:1 slopes.
- The driving surface will be made of 6" rolled and compacted caliche.
- Cimarex Energy will prevent and abate fugitive dust as needed, whether created by vehicular traffic, equipment operations, or other events.

Well Radius Map

Please see Exhibit E for wells within one mile or proposed well SHL and BHL.

Proposed or Existing Production Facility

A new facility will be constructed for this project if the well is productive.

- Cascade 20 Fed East Zone 1 & 2 CTB and West Zone 1 & 2 CTB Exhibit F
 - o Direction to facility
 - Facility pad location layout and cut and fill
 - o Facility pad archeological boundary
 - o Facility pad flowline corridor
 - o Facility pad access road

Gas Pipeline Specifications

- Cimarex plans to construct an off-lease gas pipeline to service this battery location.
- Please see Exhibit G for proposed pipeline route.
- Three pipelines: 12" LP Steel, 8" HP Steel, 4" HP Steel.
- Pipeline Length: 4,760'. Pipeline Width: 45'.
- Pipeline will be buried and will require a construction width of 75'.
- MAOP: 1,440psi.
- Anticipated working pressure: 12": 300psi; 8" & 4": 1100 psi.
- A ROW application will be submitted to the BLM for the proposed route.

Oil Pipeline Specifications

- Cimarex plans to construct an on-lease oil pipeline to service this battery location.
- Please see Exhibit Q for proposed pipeline route.
- Three pipelines: 12" LP Steel, 8" HP Steel, 4" HP Steel.
- Pipeline length: 5016'. Pipeline will be buried.
- MAOP: 1,440 psi.
- Anticipated working pressure: 12": 300 psi; 8" & 4": 110 psi

Salt Water Disposal Specifications

- Cimarex plans to construct an off-lease SWD pipeline to service this battery location.
- Please see Exhibit H for proposed pipeline route.
- Three pipelines: two 4" Surface Fiberspar & 12" Buried poly. All pipelines follow the same route.
- Length: 5,043'.
- MAOP: 4" line: 120psi; 12" line: 150psi.
- Anticipated working pressure: 4" line: 110psi; 12": 225 psi.
- No new SWD pipelines are required for this project.
- A ROW application will be submitted to the BLM for the proposed route.

Power Lines

- Cimarex plans to construct an off-lease power line to service the Cascade 29 Fed W2W2 pad & East Zone 1 & 2 CTB and West Zone 1 & 2 CTB.
- Overhead power line from an existing power source located in the SE/4 of Sec. 29 & NW/4 of Sec. 33.
- Length: 13,032'.
- Poles: 47
- Specifications: 480 volt, 4 wire, 3 phase.
- Please see Exhibit I for proposed route.
- A ROW application will be submitted to the BLM for the proposed route.

Well Site Location

- Proposed well pad/location layout Exhibit J.
 - Proposed Rig layout Exhibit K
 - The rig layout, including V-door and flare line may change depending on rig availability. The pad dimensions and orientation will remain the same. No additional disturbance is anticipated if a rig layout change is necessary to accommodate the drilling rig. If additional disturbance is required a sundry notice will be submitted to the BLM for approval.
 - Mud pits in the closed circulation system will be steel pits and the cuttings will be stored in the steel containment pits.
 - o Cuttings will be stored in steel pits until they are hauled to a state-approved disposal facility.
- Archeological boundary Exhibit L
- Multi well pad: Cascade 29 Federal 15H thru 28H
- Pad Size: 500' x 560'
- Construction Material
 - If possible, native caliche will be obtained from the excavation of drill site. The primary way of obtaining caliche will be by "turning over" the location. This means caliche will be obtained from the actual well site. A caliche permit will be obtained from BLM prior to pushing up any caliche. 2,400 cu yds is the max amount of caliche needed for pad and roads. Amount will vary for each pad. The procedure below has been approved by BLM personnel:
 - The top 6 inches of topsoil is pushed off and stockpiled along the side of the location.
 - An approximate 120' x 120' area is used within the proposed well site to remove caliche.
 - Subsoil is removed and piled alongside the 120' x 120' area within the pad site.
 - When caliche is found, material will be stockpiled within the pad site to build the location and road.
 - Then subsoil is pushed back in the hole and caliche is spread accordingly across entire location and road.
 - Once well is drilled, the stockpiled top soil will be used for interim reclamation and spread along areas where caliche is picked up and the location size is reduced. Neither caliche nor subsoil will be stockpiled outside of the well pad. Topsoil will be stockpiled along the edge of the pad as depicted in Exhibit J - Layout Diagram.
 - The private surface owner use agreement requires caliche be obtained from a BLM approved pit in Sec. 16-29S-32E .
 - Mud pits in the closed circulation system will be steel pits and the cuttings will be stored in steel containment pits.
- Cuttings will be stored in steel pits until they are hauled to a state-approved disposal facility.
- If the well is a producer, those areas of the location not essential to production facilities will be reclaimed and seeded per BLM requirements. Exhibit P: Interim Reclamation Diagram.
- There are no known dwellings within 1.5 miles of this location.

Flowlines and Gas Lift Pipelines

All proposed pipelines will be constructed in a 60' ROW corridor.

- Flowlines
 - o Cimarex Energy plans to construct off-lease flowlines to service the well.
 - o 6" HP steel for oil, gas, and water production.
 - o Length: 6,484'.
 - o MAOP: 1,500 psi; Anticipated working pressure: 200-300 psi.
 - o Please see Exhibit M for proposed on lease route.
 - o A ROW application will be submitted to the BLM for the proposed route.
- Gas Lift Pipeline
 - o Cimarex Energy plans to construct off-lease gas lift pipelines to service the well.
 - o 6" HP steel for gas lift.
 - o Length: 6,484'.
 - o MAOP: 1,500 psi; Anticipated working pressure: 200-300 psi.
 - Please see Exhibit N for proposed on lease route.
 - o A ROW application will be submitted to the BLM for the proposed route.

Water Resources

- A temporary surface pipeline will be used to transport water for drilling and completion operations.
- The temporary surface line will carry fresh and/or treated produced water..
- Cimarex plans to lay the fresh water surface pipeline(s) prior to commencement of the stimulation job.
- 10" lay-flat surface pipeline.
- The surface pipeline(s) will follow the road from a frac pit to the well.
- Length: 27,237'.
- Operating pressure: <140 psi.
- Fresh water will be purchased from a 3rd party.
- Please see Exhibit O for proposed route.

Methods of Handling Waste

- Drilling fluids, produced oil, and water from the well during drilling and completion operations will be stored safely and disposed of properly in a NMOCD approved disposal facility.
- Garbage and trash produced during drilling and completion operations will be collected in a trash container and disposed of properly at a state approved disposal facility. All trash on and around well site will be collected for disposal.
- Human waste and grey water will be contained and disposed of properly at a state approved disposal site.
- After drilling and completion operations, trash, chemicals, salts, frac sand and other waste will be removed and disposed of properly at a state approved disposal site.
- The well will be drilled utilizing a closed loop system. Drill cuttings will be properly disposed of into steel tanks and taken to an NMOCD approved disposal facility.

Waste Minimization Plan

See Gas Capture Plan.

Ancillary Facilities

No camps or airstrips to be constructed.

Interim and Final Reclamation

- Rehabilitation of the location will start in a timely manner after all proposed drilling wells have been drilled from the pad or if drilling operations have ceased as outlined below:
 - o No approved or pending drill permits for wells located on the drill pad
 - No drilling activity for 5 years from the drill pad
- Surfacing materials will be removed and returned to a mineral pit or recycled to repair or build roads and well pads.
- Drainage systems, if any, will be reshaped to the original configuration with provisions made to alleviate erosion. These may need to be modified in certain circumstances to prevent inundation of the location's pad and surface facilities. After the area has been shaped and contoured, topsoil from the spoil pile will be placed over the disturbed area to the extent possible. Revegetation procedures will comply with BLM standards.
- Exhibit P illustrates the proposed Surface Reclamation plans after cessation of drilling operations as outlined above.
 - The areas of the location not essential to production facilities and operations will be reclaimed and seeded per BLM requirements.
- Operator will amend the surface reclamation plan if well is a dry hole and/or a single well pad.

Surface Ownership

- The wellsite is on surface owned by Bureau of Land Management.
- A copy of Surface Use Agreement has been given to the surface owner.
- The land is used mainly for farming, cattle ranching, recreational use, and oil and gas production.

Cultural Resource Survey - Archeology

• Cultural Resources Survey will be conducted for the entire project as proposed in the APD and submitted to the BLM for review and approval.

On Site Notes and Information

Onsite Date: 6/19/2018 BLM Personnel on site: Jeff Robertson Cimarex Energy personnel on site: Barry Hunt, Just Taylor Pertinent information from onsite:



U.S. Department of the interior BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT



APD ID: 10400036182

Operator Name: CIMAREX ENERGY COMPANY

Well Name: CASCADE 29 FEDERAL

Well Type: OIL WELL

Well Number: 16H Well Work Type: Drill

Submission Date: 11/14/2018

Section 1 - General

Would you like to address long-term produced water disposal? NO

Section 2 - Lined Pits

Would you like to utilize Lined Pit PWD options? NO **Produced Water Disposal (PWD) Location: PWD surface owner:** Lined pit PWD on or off channel: Lined pit PWD discharge volume (bbl/day): Lined pit specifications: Pit liner description: Pit liner manufacturers information: Precipitated solids disposal: Decribe precipitated solids disposal: Precipitated solids disposal permit: Lined pit precipitated solids disposal schedule: Lined pit precipitated solids disposal schedule attachment: Lined pit reclamation description: Lined pit reclamation attachment: Leak detection system description: Leak detection system attachment:

PWD disturbance (acres):

Well Name: CASCADE 29 FEDERAL

Well Number: 16H

Lined pit Monitor description: Lined pit Monitor attachment: Lined pit: do you have a reclamation bond for the pit? Is the reclamation bond a rider under the BLM bond? Lined pit bond number: Lined pit bond amount: Additional bond information attachment:

Section 3 - Unlined Pits

Would you like to utilize Unlined Pit PWD options? NO

Produced Water Disposal (PWD) Location:

PWD disturbance (acres): PWD surface owner:

Unlined pit PWD on or off channel:

Unlined pit PWD discharge volume (bbl/day):

Unlined pit specifications:

Precipitated solids disposal:

Decribe precipitated solids disposal:

Precipitated solids disposal permit:

Unlined pit precipitated solids disposal schedule:

Unlined pit precipitated solids disposal schedule attachment:

Unlined pit reclamation description:

Unlined pit reclamation attachment:

Unlined pit Monitor description:

Unlined pit Monitor attachment:

Do you propose to put the produced water to beneficial use?

Beneficial use user confirmation:

Estimated depth of the shallowest aquifer (feet):

Does the produced water have an annual average Total Dissolved Solids (TDS) concentration equal to or less than that of the existing water to be protected?

TDS lab results:

Geologic and hydrologic evidence:

State authorization:

Unlined Produced Water Pit Estimated percolation:

Unlined pit: do you have a reclamation bond for the pit?

Operator Name: CIMAREX ENERGY COMPANY Well Name: CASCADE 29 FEDERAL

Well Number: 16H

Is the reclamation bond a rider under the BLM bond? Unlined pit bond number: Unlined pit bond amount: Additional bond information attachment: **Section 4 - Injection** Would you like to utilize Injection PWD options? NO **Produced Water Disposal (PWD) Location: PWD surface owner: PWD disturbance (acres):** Injection PWD discharge volume (bbl/day): Injection well mineral owner: Injection well type: Injection well number: Injection well name: Assigned injection well API number? Injection well API number: Injection well new surface disturbance (acres): Minerals protection information: **Mineral protection attachment: Underground Injection Control (UIC) Permit? UIC Permit attachment:** Section 5 - Surface Discharge Would you like to utilize Surface Discharge PWD options? NO **Produced Water Disposal (PWD) Location: PWD surface owner: PWD disturbance (acres):** Surface discharge PWD discharge volume (bbl/day): Surface Discharge NPDES Permit? Surface Discharge NPDES Permit attachment: Surface Discharge site facilities information: Surface discharge site facilities map: Section 6 - Other Would you like to utilize Other PWD options? NO **Produced Water Disposal (PWD) Location:** PWD surface owner: **PWD** disturbance (acres):

Other PWD discharge volume (bbl/day):

Well Name: CASCADE 29 FEDERAL

Well Number: 16H

Other PWD type description: Other PWD type attachment:

Have other regulatory requirements been met?

Other regulatory requirements attachment:



U.S. Department of the Interior BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT Bond Info Data Report 08/20/2019

APD ID: 10400036182 Operator Name: CIMAREX ENERGY COMPANY Well Name: CASCADE 29 FEDERAL Well Type: OIL WELL

Submission Date: 11/14/2018

Well Number: 16H Well Work Type: Drill

Show Final Text

2-1-2

Bond Information

Federal/Indian APD: FED BLM Bond number: NMB001188 BIA Bond number: Do you have a reclamation bond? NO Is the reclamation bond a rider under the BLM bond? Is the reclamation bond BLM or Forest Service? BLM reclamation bond number: Forest Service reclamation bond number: Forest Service reclamation bond attachment: Reclamation bond number: Reclamation bond amount: Reclamation bond rider amount:

Additional reclamation bond information attachment: